



中认信通
CHINA CERTIFICATION ICT CO., LTD (DONGGUAN)



SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant: Beijing Wiseasy Technology Co.,Ltd.

Address: Room 01 , 27th Floor, No. 1 Building , No. 36 Xiaoyun Road, Chaoyang District, Beijing, China.

FCC ID: 2AXOJ-T2

Product Name: Smart Payment Tablet

Tested Model: T2

Standard(s): 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093)

The above equipment has been tested and found compliant with the requirement of the relative standards by China Certification ICT Co., Ltd (Dongguan)

Report Number: CR230524715-20A

Date Of Issue: 2023-07-18

Reviewed By: Karl Gong

Karl Gong

Title: SAR Engineer

Test Laboratory: China Certification ICT Co., Ltd (Dongguan)

No. 113, Pingkang Road, Dalang Town, Dongguan,
Guangdong, China
Tel: +86-769-82016888

SAR TEST RESULTS SUMMARY

Operation Frequency Bands	Highest Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)		Limits (W/kg)
	Body- Supported Sensor on	Body- Supported Sensor off	
GSM 850	0.98	0.30	1.6
GSM 1900	0.94	0.96	
WCDMA Band 2	1.06	0.96	
WCDMA Band 4	1.09	1.09	
WCDMA Band 5	1.0	0.47	
LTE Band 7	1.12	0.73	
LTE Band 12&17	0.77	0.24	
LTE Band 13	0.96	0.31	
LTE Band 14	0.79	0.32	
LTE Band 25&2	1.10	0.65	
LTE Band 26&5	0.83	0.49	
LTE Band 66&4	1.20	0.79	
LTE Band 41&38	1.07	0.35	
LTE Band 71	0.91	0.19	
WLAN 2.4G	0.39	0.16	
WLAN 5.2G	0.44	0.37	
WLAN 5.8G	0.45	0.32	
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR			
Items	Body Supported Sensor on	Body Supported Sensor off	Limits
Sum SAR(W/kg)	1.46	1.57	1.6
SPLSR	/	/	0.04
EUT Received Date:	2023/05/24		
Tested Date:	2023/06/21~2023/06/22, 2023/07/05~2023/07/11		
Tested Result:	Pass		

Test Facility

The Test site used by China Certification ICT Co., Ltd (Dongguan) to collect test data is located on the No. 113, Pingkang Road, Dalang Town, Dongguan, Guangdong, China.

The lab has been recognized as the FCC accredited lab under the KDB 974614 D01 and is listed in the FCC Public Access Link (PAL) database, FCC Registration No. : 442868, the FCC Designation No. : CN1314.

The lab has been recognized by Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada to test to Canadian radio equipment requirements, the CAB identifier: CN0123.

Declarations

China Certification ICT Co., Ltd (Dongguan) is not responsible for the authenticity of any test data provided by the applicant. Data included from the applicant that may affect test results are marked with a triangle symbol “▲”. Customer model name, addresses, names, trademarks etc. are not considered data.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested.

This report cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company.

This report is valid only with a valid digital signature. The digital signature may be available only under the Adobe software above version 7.0.

This report may contain data that are not covered by the accreditation scope and shall be marked with an asterisk “★”.

CONTENTS

SAR TEST RESULTS SUMMARY	2
TEST FACILITY	3
DECLARATIONS.....	3
DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY	6
1. GENERAL INFORMATION	7
1.1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION FOR EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT)	7
1.2 TEST SPECIFICATION, METHODS AND PROCEDURES	8
1.3 SAR LIMITS	9
2. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	10
3. EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION	17
3.1 EQUIPMENTS LIST & CALIBRATION INFORMATION	17
4. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION	18
4.1 LIQUID VERIFICATION	18
4.2 SYSTEM ACCURACY VERIFICATION	22
4.3 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION DATA.....	24
5. EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY	38
5.1 TEST POSITIONS FOR DEVICE OPERATING NEXT TO A PERSON'S EAR	38
5.2 CHEEK/TOUCH POSITION.....	39
5.3 EAR/TILT POSITION.....	39
5.4 TEST POSITIONS FOR BODY-WORN AND OTHER CONFIGURATIONS	40
5.5 TEST DISTANCE FOR SAR EVALUATION.....	41
5.6 SAR EVALUATION PROCEDURE	42
6. CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT	43
6.1 TEST PROCEDURE	43
6.2 DESCRIPTION OF TEST CONFIGURATION.....	44
6.3 MAXIMUM TARGET OUTPUT POWER.....	58
6.4 TEST RESULTS:	62
7. Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations	126
7.1 ANTENNA DISTANCE TO EDGE	126
7.2 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS	126
7.3 STANDALONE SAR ESTIMATION:	127

STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS DETAIL:	128
SAR TEST EXCLUSION FOR THE EUT EDGE CONSIDERATIONS RESULT.....	129
8. SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS	130
8.1 SAR TEST DATA	130
9. Measurement Variability	159
10. SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION DESCRIPTION	160
11. SAR Plots	162
APPENDIX A MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	163
APPENDIX B EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS	165
APPENDIX C CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	166

DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY

Revision Number	Report Number	Description of Revision	Date of Revision
1.0	CR230524715-20A	Original Report	2023-07-18

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 Product Description for Equipment under Test (EUT)

Device Type:	Portable
Exposure Category:	Population / Uncontrolled
Antenna Type(s):	Internal Antenna
Body-Worn Accessories:	None
Operation modes:	GPRS/EDGE Data, WCDMA(R99 Data, HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA/HSPA+), FDD-LTE, TDD-LTE, WLAN and Bluetooth, NFC
Frequency Band:	GSM 850: 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX) PCS 1900: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX) WCDMA Band 2: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX) WCDMA Band 4: 1710-1755 MHz(TX) ; 2110-2155 MHz(RX) WCDMA Band 5: 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX) LTE Band 2: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX) LTE Band 4: 1710-1755 MHz(TX) ; 2110-2155 MHz(RX) LTE Band 5: 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX) LTE Band 7: 2500-2570 MHz(TX); 2620-2690 MHz(RX) LTE Band 12: 699-716 MHz(TX); 729-746 MHz(RX) LTE Band 13: 777-787 MHz(TX); 746-756 MHz(RX) LTE Band 14: 788-798 MHz(TX); 758-768 MHz(RX) LTE Band 17: 704-716 MHz(TX); 734-746 MHz(RX) LTE Band 25: 1850-1915 MHz(TX); 1930-1995MHz(RX) LTE Band 26: 814-849 MHz(TX); 859-894MHz(RX) LTE Band 38: 2570-2620 MHz(TX); 2570-2620 MHz(RX) LTE Band 41: 2535-2655 MHz(TX); 2535-2655 MHz(RX) LTE Band 66: 1710-1780 MHz(TX); 2110-2180 MHz(RX) LTE Band 71: 663-698 MHz(TX); 617-652 MHz(RX) WLAN 2.4G: 2412-2462 MHz/2422-2452 MHz WLAN 5.2G: 5150 -5250 MHz WLAN 5.8G: 5725-5850 MHz Bluetooth: 2402-2480 MHz NFC: 13.56 MHz
Conducted RF Power:	GSM 850 : 31.79 dBm; PCS 1900: 29.77 dBm WCDMA Band 2: 22.95 dBm; WCDMA Band 4: 22.76 dBm WCDMA Band 5: 23.31 dBm LTE Band 2:23.22 dBm; LTE Band 4: 23.03 dBm LTE Band 5: 23.78 dBm; LTE Band 7: 22.93 dBm; LTE Band 12: 23.12 dBm; LTE Band 13: 23.29 dBm; LTE Band 14: 23.45 dBm; LTE Band 17: 23.01 dBm; LTE Band 25: 23.27 dBm; LTE Band 26: 23.83 dBm; LTE Band 38: 22.91 dBm; LTE Band 41: 23.05 dBm; LTE Band 66: 23.08 dBm;LTE Band 71: 23.49 dBm WLAN 2.4G: 13.17dBm WLAN 5.2G: 13.81dBm WLAN 5.8G: 11.67dBm Bluetooth(BDR/EDR):3.93 dBm BLE: -2.93 dBm
Dimensions (L*W*H):	385 mm (L) * 237 mm (W) * 14 mm (H)
Rated Input Voltage:	DC 3.87 V from Rechargeable Battery
Serial Number:	2265-1
Normal Operation:	Body Supported

Note: EUT has two configurations P2_1xx_30_Xx and P2_1xx_11_Xx, the difference lies in whether there is hardware with no microphone and front facing camera, After verification, select P2_1xx_30_Xx for testing.

1.2 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528-2013, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets
KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02

TCB Workshop April 2019: RF Exposure Procedures

1.3 SAR Limits

FCC Limit

EXPOSURE LIMITS	SAR (W/kg)	
	(General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure Environment)	(Occupational / Controlled Exposure Environment)
Spatial Average (averaged over the whole body)	0.08	0.4
Spatial Peak (averaged over any 1 g of tissue)	1.60	8.0
Spatial Peak (hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10 g)	4.0	20.0

Population/Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individual who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Occupational/Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by people who are aware of the potential for exposure (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).

General Population/Uncontrolled environments Spatial Peak limit 1.6W/kg for 1g SAR applied to the EUT.

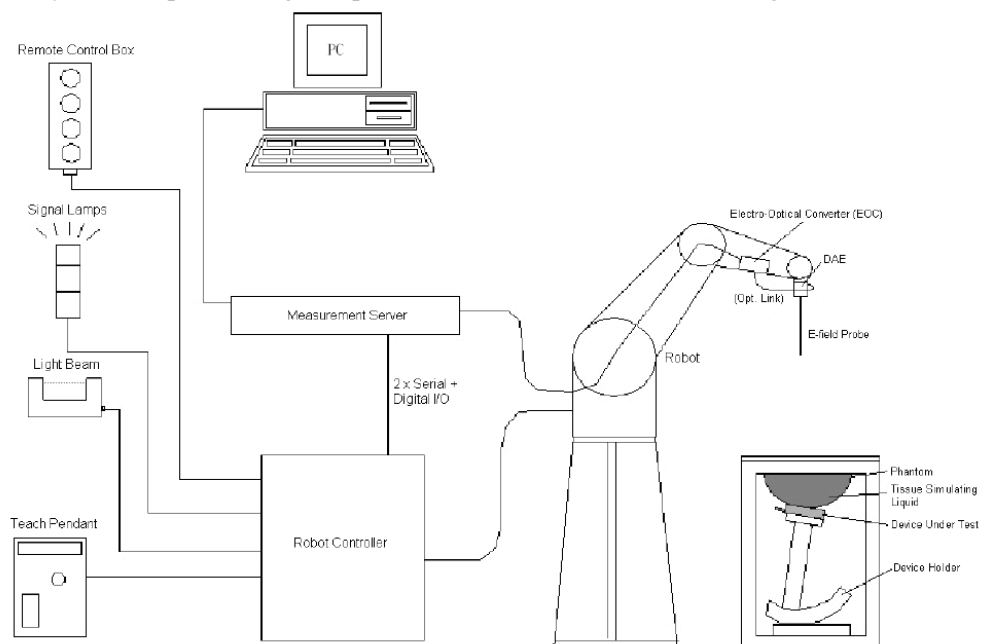
2. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

These measurements were performed with the automated near-field scanning system DASY5 from Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) which is the Fifth generation of the system shown in the figure hereinafter:



DASY5 System Description

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal application, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7 professional operating system and the DASY52 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

DASY5 Measurement Server

The DASY5 measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with a 400MHz Intel ULV Celeron, 128MB chip-disk and 128MB RAM. The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE4 (or DAE3) electronics box, as well as the 16 bit AD-converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY5 I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.



The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized point out, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.

Data Acquisition Electronics

The data acquisition electronics (DAE4) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of both the DAE4 as well as of the DAE3 box is 200M Ω ; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

EX3DV4 E-Field Probes

Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

Calibration Frequency Points for EX3DV4 E-Field Probes SN: 7522 Calibrated: 2023/5/29

Calibration Frequency Point(MHz)	Frequency Range(MHz)		Conversion Factor		
	From	To	X	Y	Z
750 Head	650	850	9.90	9.90	9.90
900 Head	850	1000	9.37	9.37	9.37
1750 Head	1650	1850	8.15	8.15	8.15
1900 Head	1850	2000	7.94	7.94	7.94
2300 Head	2200	2400	7.67	7.67	7.67
2450 Head	2400	2550	7.42	7.42	7.42
2600 Head	2550	2700	7.23	7.23	7.23
5250 Head	5140	5360	5.36	5.36	5.36
5500 Head	5390	5610	4.85	4.85	4.85
5750 Head	5640	5860	4.90	4.90	4.90

SAM Twin Phantom

The SAM twin phantom is a fiberglass shell phantom with 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region, where shell thickness increases to 6 mm). The phantom has three measurement areas:

- _ Left Head
- _ Right Head
- _ Flat phantom

The phantom table for the DASY systems based on the robots have the size of 100 x 50 x 85 cm (L x W x H). For easy dislocation these tables have fork lift cut outs at the bottom.

The bottom plate contains three pairs of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. Only one device holder is necessary if two phantoms are used (e.g., for different liquids)



A white cover is provided to cover the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. Free space scans of devices on top of this phantom cover are possible. Three reference marks are provided on the phantom counter. These reference marks are used to teach the absolute phantom position relative to the robot.

Robots

The DASY5 system uses the high precision industrial robot. The robot offers the same features important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchrony motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)

The above mentioned robots are controlled by the Staubli CS8c robot controllers. All information regarding the use and maintenance of the robot arm and the robot controller is contained on the CDs delivered along with the robot. Paper manuals are available upon request direct from Staubli.

SAR Scan Procedures

Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 1.4 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Step 2: Area Scans

Area scans are defined prior to the measurement process being executed with a user defined variable spacing between each measurement point (integral) allowing low uncertainty measurements to be conducted. Scans defined for FCC applications utilize a 15mm 2 step integral, with 1.5mm interpolation used to locate the peak SAR area used for zoom scan assessments.

Where the system identifies multiple SAR peaks (which are within 25% of peak value) the system will provide the user with the option of assessing each peak location individually for zoom scan averaging.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 mm $\pm$ 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2)$ mm $\pm$ 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

Step 3: Zoom Scan (Cube Scan Averaging)

The averaging zoom scan volume utilized in the DASY5 software is in the shape of a cube and the side dimension of a 1 g or 10 g mass is dependent on the density of the liquid representing the simulated tissue. A density of 1000 kg/m³ is used to represent the head and body tissue density and not the phantom liquid density, in order to be consistent with the definition of the liquid dielectric properties, i.e. the side length of the 1g cube is 10mm, with the side length of the 10g cube is 21.5mm.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

			$\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$	$> 3 \text{ GHz}$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$			$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1) \text{ mm}$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		$\geq 30 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$, $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$, $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

Step 4: Power Drift Measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

When the cube intersects with the surface of the phantom, it is oriented so that 3 vertices touch the surface of the shell or the center of a face is tangent to the surface. The face of the cube closest to the surface is modified in order to conform to the tangent surface.

The zoom scan integer steps can be user defined so as to reduce uncertainty, but normal practice for typical test applications (including FCC) utilize a physical step of 7 x 7 x 7 (5mmx5mmx5mm) providing a volume of 30 mm in the X & Y & Z axis.

Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head and Body Phantoms

The head tissue dielectric parameters recommended by the IEC 62209-1:2016

Recommended Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head liquid

Table A.3 – Dielectric properties of the head tissue-equivalent liquid

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity ϵ_r	Conductivity (σ) S/m
300	45,3	0,87
450	43,5	0,87
<i>750</i>	<i>41,9</i>	<i>0,89</i>
835	41,5	0,90
900	41,5	0,97
1 450	40,5	1,20
<i>1 500</i>	<i>40,4</i>	<i>1,23</i>
<i>1 640</i>	<i>40,2</i>	<i>1,31</i>
<i>1 750</i>	<i>40,1</i>	<i>1,37</i>
1 800	40,0	1,40
1 900	40,0	1,40
2 000	40,0	1,40
<i>2 100</i>	<i>39,8</i>	<i>1,49</i>
<i>2 300</i>	<i>39,5</i>	<i>1,67</i>
2 450	39,2	1,80
<i>2 600</i>	<i>39,0</i>	<i>1,96</i>
3 000	38,5	2,40
<i>3 500</i>	<i>37,9</i>	<i>2,91</i>
<i>4 000</i>	<i>37,4</i>	<i>3,43</i>
<i>4 500</i>	<i>36,8</i>	<i>3,94</i>
<i>5 000</i>	<i>36,2</i>	<i>4,45</i>
<i>5 200</i>	<i>36,0</i>	<i>4,66</i>
<i>5 400</i>	<i>35,8</i>	<i>4,86</i>
<i>5 600</i>	<i>35,5</i>	<i>5,07</i>
<i>5 800</i>	<i>35,3</i>	<i>5,27</i>
<i>6 000</i>	<i>35,1</i>	<i>5,48</i>

NOTE For convenience, permittivity and conductivity values at those frequencies which are not part of the original data provided by Drossos et al. [33] or the extension to 5 800 MHz are provided (i.e. the values shown *in italics*). These values were linearly interpolated between the values in this table that are immediately above and below these values, except the values at 6 000 MHz that were linearly extrapolated from the values at 3 000 MHz and 5 800 MHz.

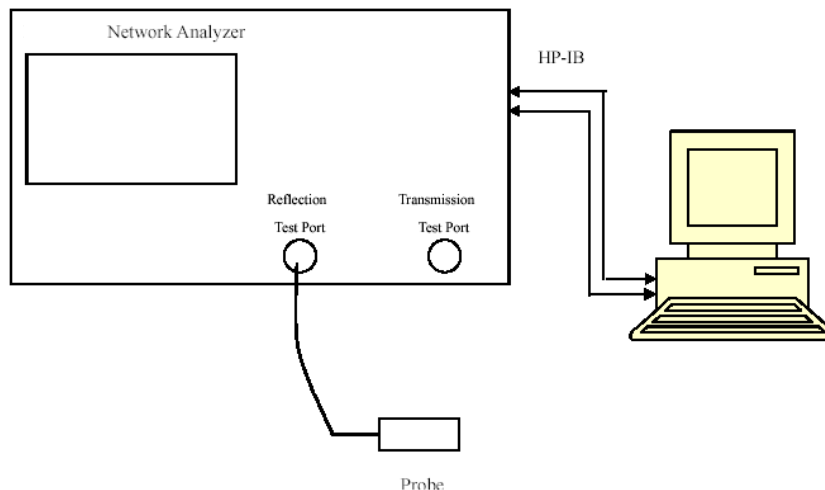
3. EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION

3.1 Equipments List & Calibration Information

DASY5 Test Software	DASY52.8	N/A	NCR	NCR
DASY5 Measurement Server	DASY5 5.0.28	1123	NCR	NCR
Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1493	2023/3/17	2024/3/16
E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7522	2023/5/29	2024/1/2
Mounting Device	MD4HHTV5	BJPCTC0152	NCR	NCR
Twin SAM	Twin SAM V5.0	1470	NCR	NCR
Dipole, 750 MHz	D750V3	1230	2023/3/24	2026/3/23
Dipole, 1750 MHz	D1750V2	1200	2023/3/27	2026/3/26
Dipole, 1900 MHz	D1900V2	5d251	2023/3/27	2026/3/26
Dipole, 2450 MHz	D2450V2	1102	2023/3/27	2026/3/26
Dipole, 2600 MHz	D2600V2	1206	2023/3/27	2026/3/26
Dipole,5GHz	D5GHzV2	1246	2022/11/1	2025/10/31
Simulated Tissue Liquid Head(500-9500 MHz)	HBBL600-10000V6	220420-2	Each Time	/
Network Analyzer	8753B	2828A00170	2022/10/24	2023/10/23
Dielectric assessment kit	1253	SM DAK 040 CA	NCR	NCR
MXG Vector Signal Generator	N5182B	MY51350144	2022/7/15	2023/7/14
Power Meter	EPM-441A/8484A	GB37481494	2022/7/15	2023/7/14
USB Wideband Power Sensor	U2021XA	MY54080015	2022/7/15	2023/7/14
Power Amplifier	ZVA-183-S+	5969001149	NCR	NCR
Directional Coupler	441493	520Z	NCR	NCR
Attenuator	20dB, 100W	LN749	NCR	NCR
Attenuator	6dB, 150W	2754	NCR	NCR
Universal Radio Communication Tester	CMU200	110 825	2022/07/15	2023/07/14
Wideband Radio Communication Tester	CMW500	149218	2022/07/15	2023/07/14
Spectrum Analyzer	FSV40	101943	2022/07/25	2023/07/24

4. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION

4.1 Liquid Verification



Liquid Verification Setup Block Diagram

Liquid Verification Results

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
673	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	43.273	0.841	42.31	0.88	2.28	-4.43	± 5
680.5	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.972	0.849	42.27	0.89	1.66	-4.61	± 5
688	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.892	0.852	42.23	0.89	1.57	-4.27	± 5
750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.741	0.859	41.9	0.89	2.01	-3.48	± 5
824.2	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.466	0.896	41.55	0.9	2.2	-0.44	± 5
836.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.308	0.907	41.5	0.9	1.95	0.78	± 5
848.8	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.108	0.921	41.5	0.91	1.47	1.21	± 5

*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2023/06/21.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.765	0.857	41.9	0.89	2.06	-3.71	± 5
782	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.697	0.862	41.75	0.89	2.27	-3.15	± 5
821.5	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.567	0.865	41.56	0.9	2.42	-3.89	± 5
831.5	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.408	0.869	41.52	0.9	2.14	-3.44	± 5
841.5	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.275	0.877	41.5	0.91	1.87	-3.63	± 5

*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2023/06/22.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
704	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.815	0.853	42.15	0.89	1.58	-4.16	± 5
707.5	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.796	0.855	42.13	0.89	1.58	-3.93	± 5
711	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.757	0.856	42.11	0.89	1.54	-3.82	± 5
750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.732	0.858	41.9	0.89	1.99	-3.6	± 5
793	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.675	0.867	41.7	0.9	2.34	-3.67	± 5

*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2023/07/05.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.796	0.863	41.9	0.89	2.14	-3.03	± 5
826.4	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.416	0.902	41.54	0.9	2.11	0.22	± 5
836.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.341	0.909	41.5	0.9	2.03	1	± 5
846.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.278	0.914	41.5	0.91	1.87	0.44	± 5
1712.4	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.688	1.342	40.13	1.35	3.88	-0.59	± 5
1732.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.565	1.355	40.12	1.36	3.6	-0.37	± 5
1750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.527	1.361	40.1	1.37	3.56	-0.66	± 5
1752.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.484	1.362	40.09	1.37	3.48	-0.58	± 5

*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2023/07/10.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
1720	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.614	1.349	40.13	1.35	3.7	-0.07	± 5
1745	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.546	1.358	40.1	1.37	3.61	-0.88	± 5
1750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.452	1.365	40.1	1.37	3.37	-0.36	± 5
1770	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.236	1.374	40.06	1.38	2.94	-0.43	± 5

*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2023/07/06.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
1852.4	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.737	1.374	40	1.4	1.84	-1.86	± 5
1860	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.686	1.379	40	1.4	1.72	-1.5	± 5
1880	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.577	1.389	40	1.4	1.44	-0.79	± 5
1882.5	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.496	1.39	40	1.4	1.24	-0.71	± 5
1900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.463	1.392	40	1.4	1.16	-0.57	± 5
1905	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.454	1.394	40	1.4	1.14	-0.43	± 5
1907.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.367	1.396	40	1.4	0.92	-0.29	± 5

*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2023/07/07.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
1850.2	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.582	1.375	40	1.4	1.46	-1.79	± 5
1880	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.247	1.383	40	1.4	0.62	-1.21	± 5
1900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.131	1.389	40	1.4	0.33	-0.79	± 5
1909.8	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.051	1.393	40	1.4	0.13	-0.5	± 5

*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2023/07/08.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
2450	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.436	1.793	39.2	1.8	0.6	-0.39	± 5
2510	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.095	1.874	39.12	1.86	-0.06	0.75	± 5
2535	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.845	1.894	39.09	1.89	-0.63	0.21	± 5
2545	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.804	1.904	39.07	1.9	-0.68	0.21	± 5
2560	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.795	1.918	39.05	1.92	-0.65	-0.1	± 5
2570	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.628	1.943	39.04	1.93	-1.06	0.67	± 5
2595	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.576	1.968	39.01	1.95	-1.11	0.92	± 5
2600	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.405	2.016	39	1.96	-1.53	2.86	± 5
2645	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.361	2.074	38.94	2.01	-1.49	3.18	± 5

*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2023/07/08.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
2412	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.931	1.783	39.28	1.77	1.66	0.73	± 5
2437	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.764	1.787	39.23	1.79	1.36	-0.17	± 5
2450	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.445	1.794	39.2	1.8	0.62	-0.33	± 5
2462	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.268	1.815	39.18	1.81	0.22	0.28	± 5
2510	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.156	1.868	39.12	1.86	0.09	0.43	± 5
2535	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.986	1.897	39.09	1.89	-0.27	0.37	± 5
2545	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.853	1.906	39.07	1.9	-0.56	0.32	± 5
2560	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.774	1.915	39.05	1.92	-0.71	-0.26	± 5
2570	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.654	1.935	39.04	1.93	-0.99	0.26	± 5
2595	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.569	1.976	39.01	1.95	-1.13	1.33	± 5
2600	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.483	2.046	39	1.96	-1.33	4.39	± 5
2645	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.476	2.085	38.94	2.01	-1.19	3.73	± 5

*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2023/07/09.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
5180	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	36.385	4.693	36.02	4.64	1.01	1.14	± 5
5200	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	35.885	4.724	36	4.66	-0.32	1.37	± 5
5240	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	35.627	4.748	35.96	4.7	-0.93	1.02	± 5
5250	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	35.551	4.767	35.95	4.71	-1.11	1.21	± 5
5745	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	35.029	5.424	35.36	5.22	-0.94	3.91	± 5
5750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	34.995	5.334	35.35	5.22	-1	2.18	± 5
5785	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	34.918	5.493	35.32	5.26	-1.14	4.43	± 5
5825	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	34.641	5.519	35.28	5.3	-1.81	4.13	± 5

*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2023/07/11.

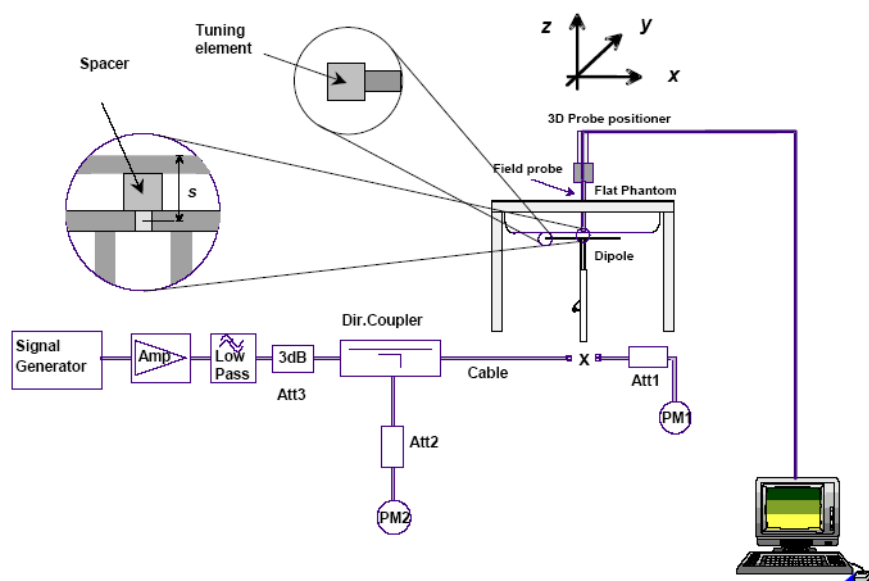
4.2 System Accuracy Verification

Prior to the assessment, the system validation kit was used to test whether the system was operating within its specifications of $\pm 10\%$. The validation results are tabulated below. And also the corresponding SAR plot is attached as well in the SAR plots files.

The spacing distances in the **System Verification Setup Block Diagram** is given by the following:

- $s = 15 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$ for $300 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1\,000 \text{ MHz}$;
- $s = 10 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$ for $1\,000 \text{ MHz} < f \leq 3\,000 \text{ MHz}$;
- $s = 10 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$ for $3\,000 \text{ MHz} < f \leq 6\,000 \text{ MHz}$.

System Verification Setup Block Diagram



System Accuracy Check Results

Date	Frequency Band	Liquid Type	Input Power (mW)	Measured SAR (W/kg)	Normalized to 1W (W/kg)	Target Value (W/kg)	Delta (%)	Tolerance (%)
2023/06/21	750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 0.835	8.35	8.49	-1.65	± 10
2023/06/22	750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 0.838	8.38	8.49	-1.30	± 10
2023/07/05	750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 0.841	8.41	8.49	-0.94	± 10
2023/07/10	750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 0.833	8.33	8.49	-1.88	± 10
2023/07/06	1750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 3.47	34.7	35.8	-3.07	± 10
2023/07/10	1750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 3.52	35.2	35.8	-1.68	± 10
2023/07/07	1900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 3.83	38.3	38.9	-1.54	± 10
2023/07/08	1900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 3.93	39.3	38.9	1.03	± 10
2023/07/08	2450	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 5.16	51.6	50.9	1.38	± 10
2023/07/08	2600	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 5.78	57.8	56.0	3.21	± 10

Date	Frequency Band	Liquid Type	Input Power (mW)	Measured SAR (W/kg)		Normalized to 1W (W/kg)	Target Value (W/kg)	Delta (%)	Tolerance (%)
2023/07/09	2450	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g	5.22	52.2	50.9	2.55	±10
2023/07/09	2600	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g	5.87	58.7	56.0	4.82	±10
2023/07/11	5250	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g	7.83	78.3	77.5	1.03	±10
2023/07/11	5750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g	7.98	79.8	78.4	1.79	±10

*The SAR values above are normalized to 1 Watt forward power.

4.3 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION DATA

System Performance 750 MHz was performed on 2023/06/21

DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1230

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.859$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.741$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 W/kg

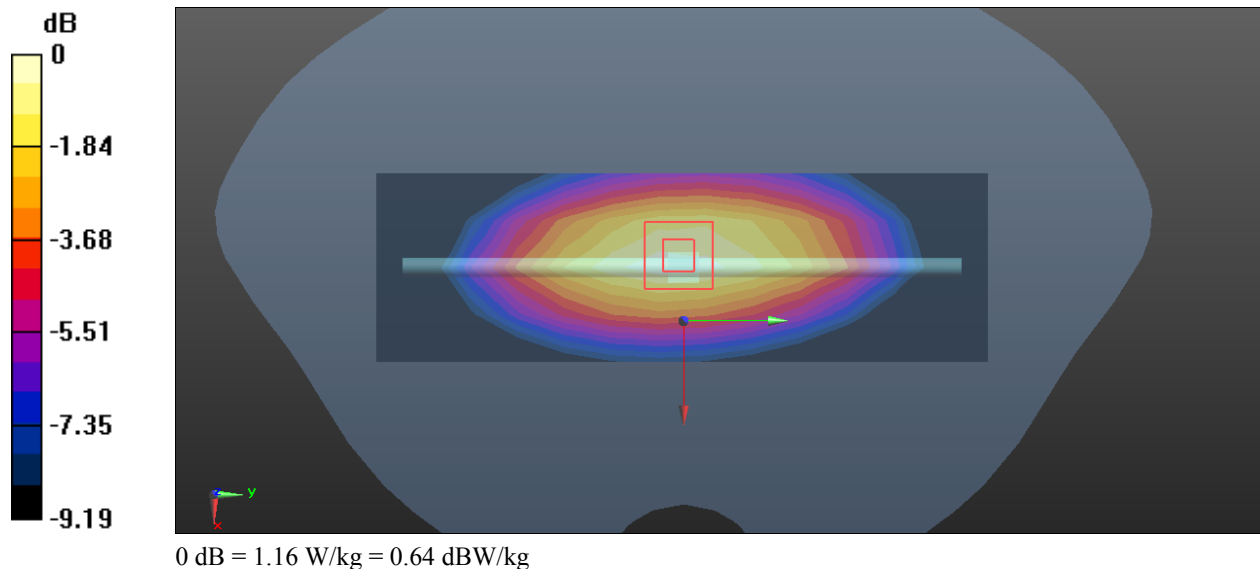
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 35.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.835 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.546 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg



System Performance 750 MHz was performed on 2023/06/22

DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1230

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.857 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.765$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg

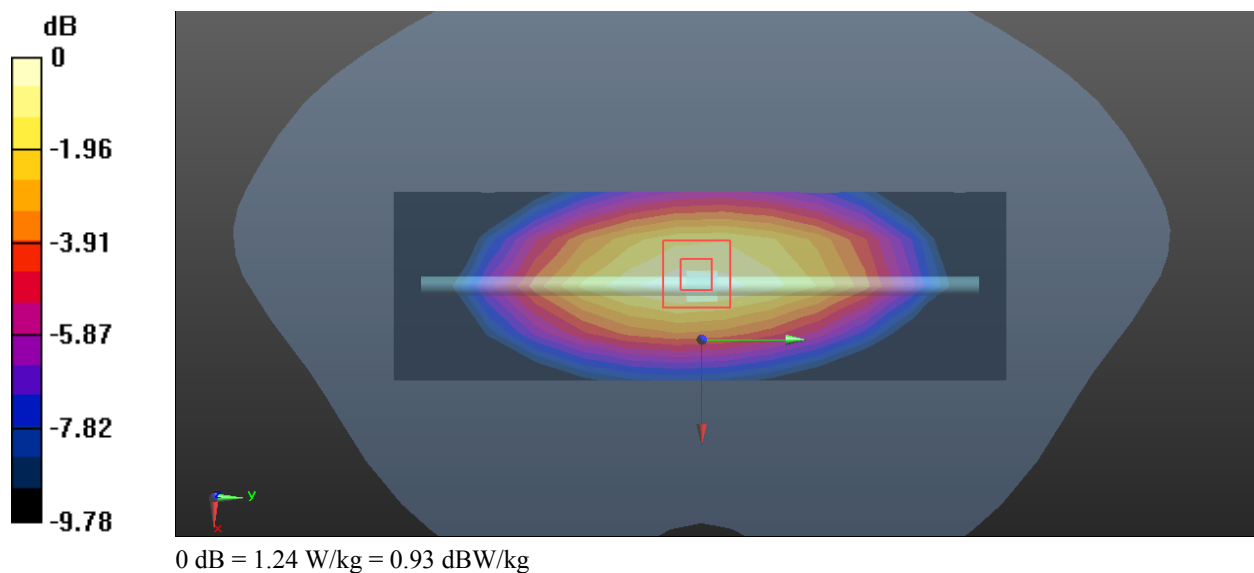
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 36.68 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.838 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.548 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg



System Performance 750 MHz was performed on 2023/07/05

DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1230

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.858 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.732$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.25 W/kg

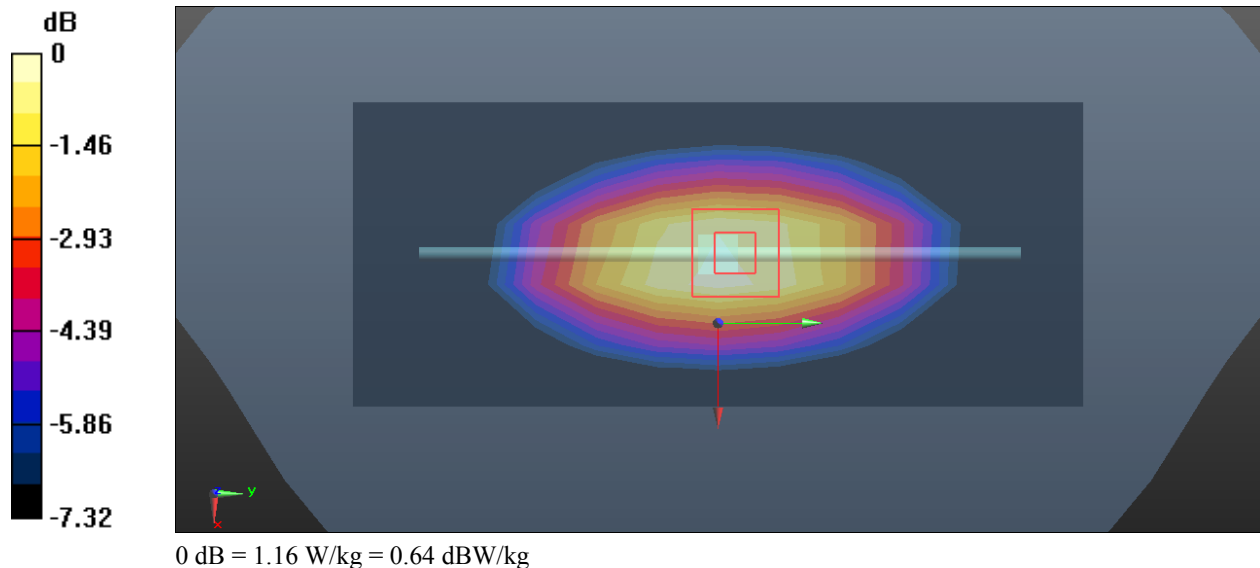
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 35.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.841 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.549 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg



System Performance 1750MHz was performed on 2023/07/06.

DUT: D1750V2; Type: 1750 MHz; Serial: 1200

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.365$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.452$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.77 W/kg

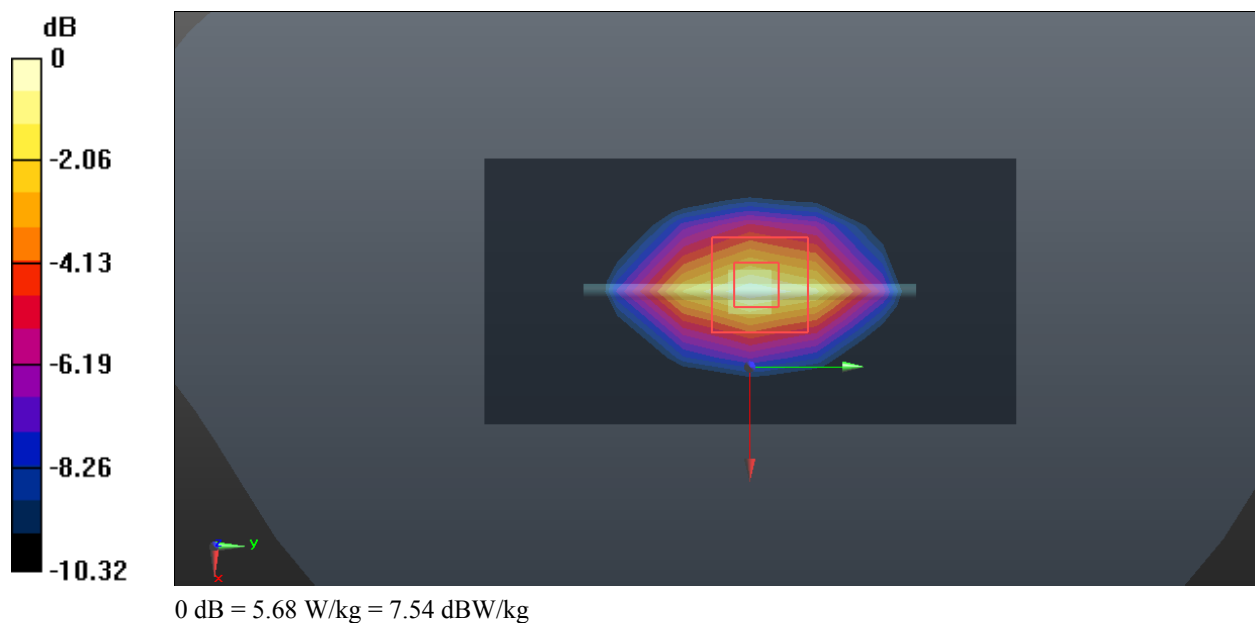
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 46.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.78 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.68 W/kg



System Performance 1750MHz was performed on 2023/07/10.

DUT: D1750V2; Type: 1750 MHz; Serial: 1200

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.361 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.527$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.78 W/kg

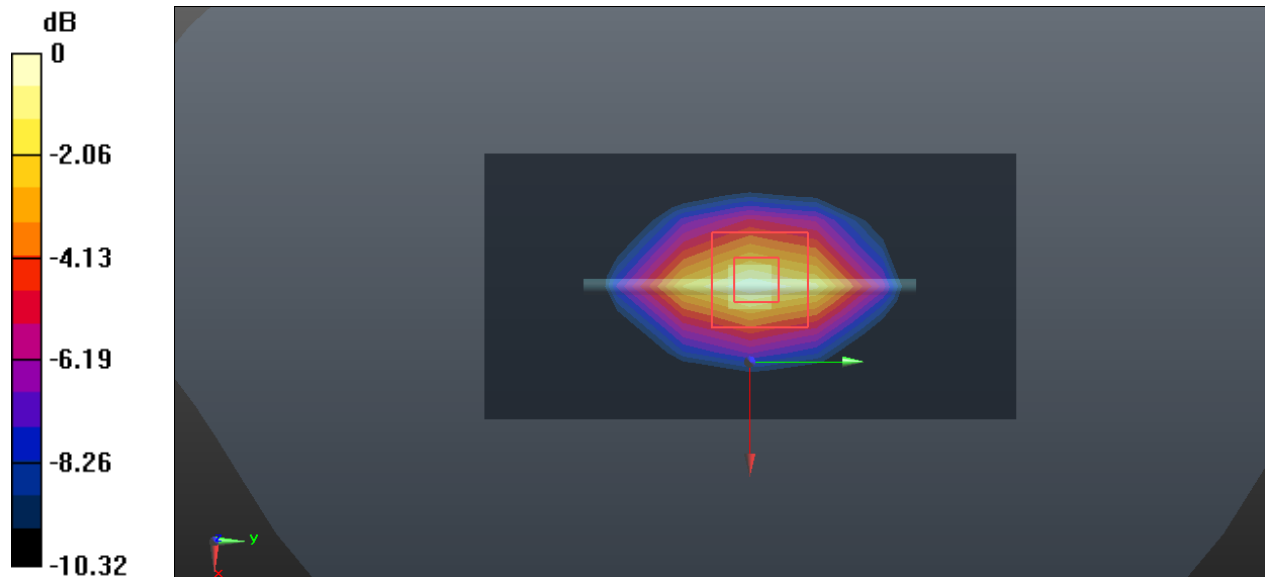
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 47.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.72 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.83 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.62 W/kg



0 dB = 5.61 W/kg = 7.49 dBW/kg

System Performance 1900MHz was performed on 2023/07/07.

DUT: D1900V2; Type: 1900 MHz; Serial: 5d251

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.392 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.463$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.85 W/kg

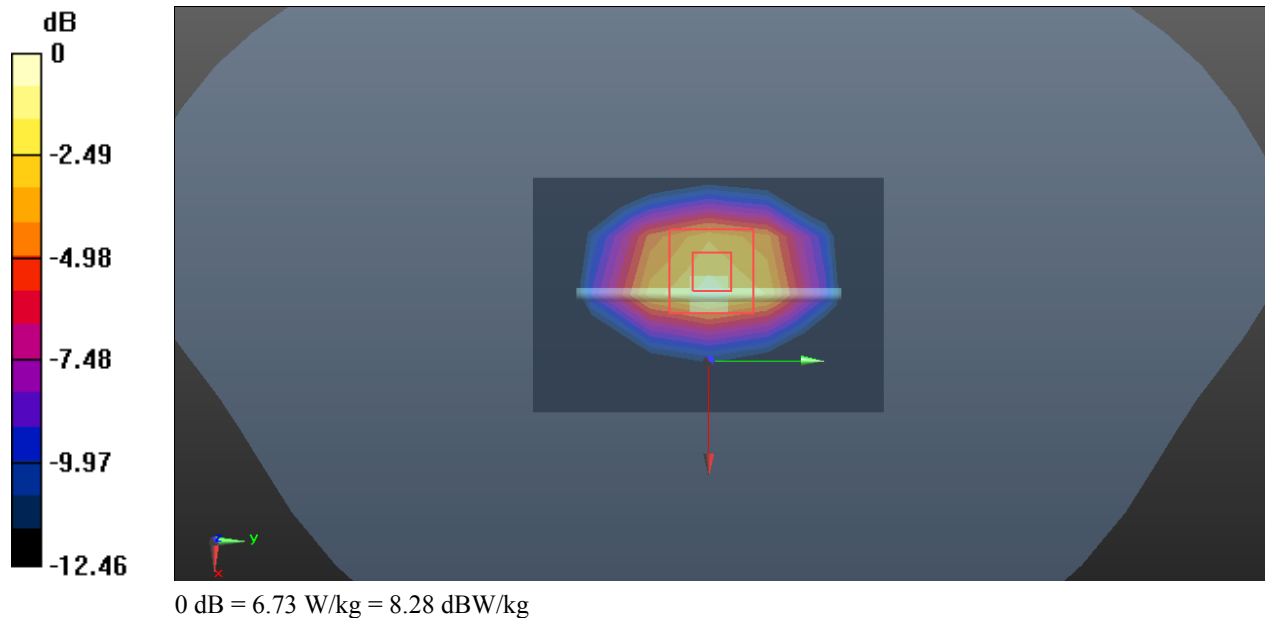
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 49.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.73 W/kg



System Performance 1900MHz was performed on 2023/07/08.

DUT: D1900V2; Type: 1900 MHz; Serial: 5d251

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.389 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.131$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(7.94, 7.94, 7.94) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.97 W/kg

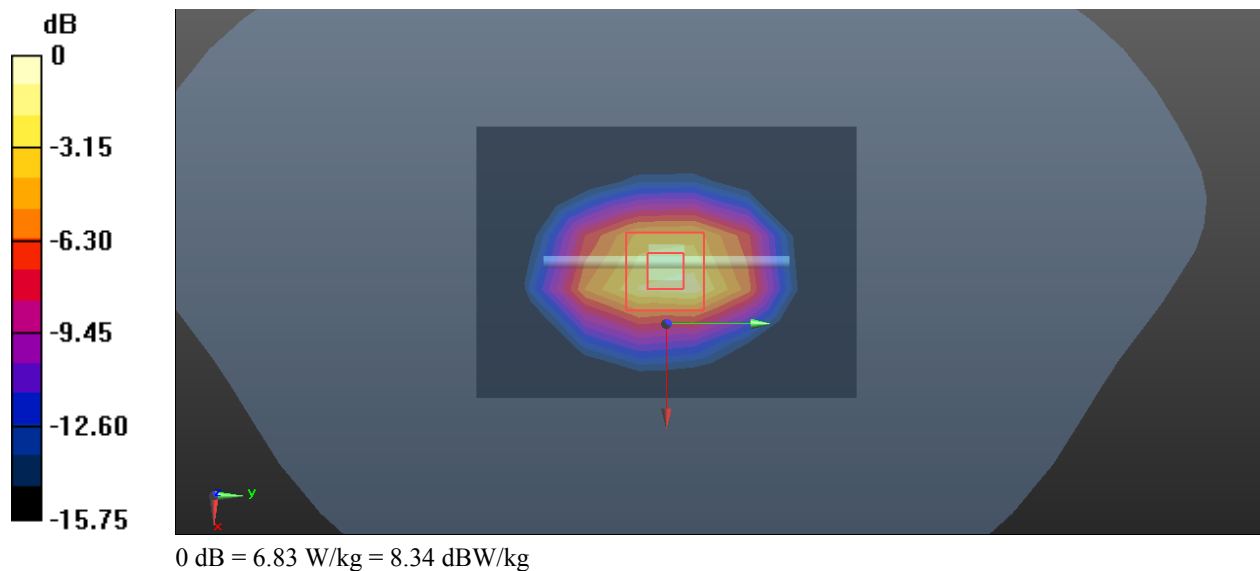
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 50.92 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.93 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.83 W/kg



System Performance 2450MHz was performed on 2023/07/08

DUT: D2450V2; Type: 2450 MHz; Serial: 1102

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.793$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.436$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (5x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (Measured) = 9.13 W/kg

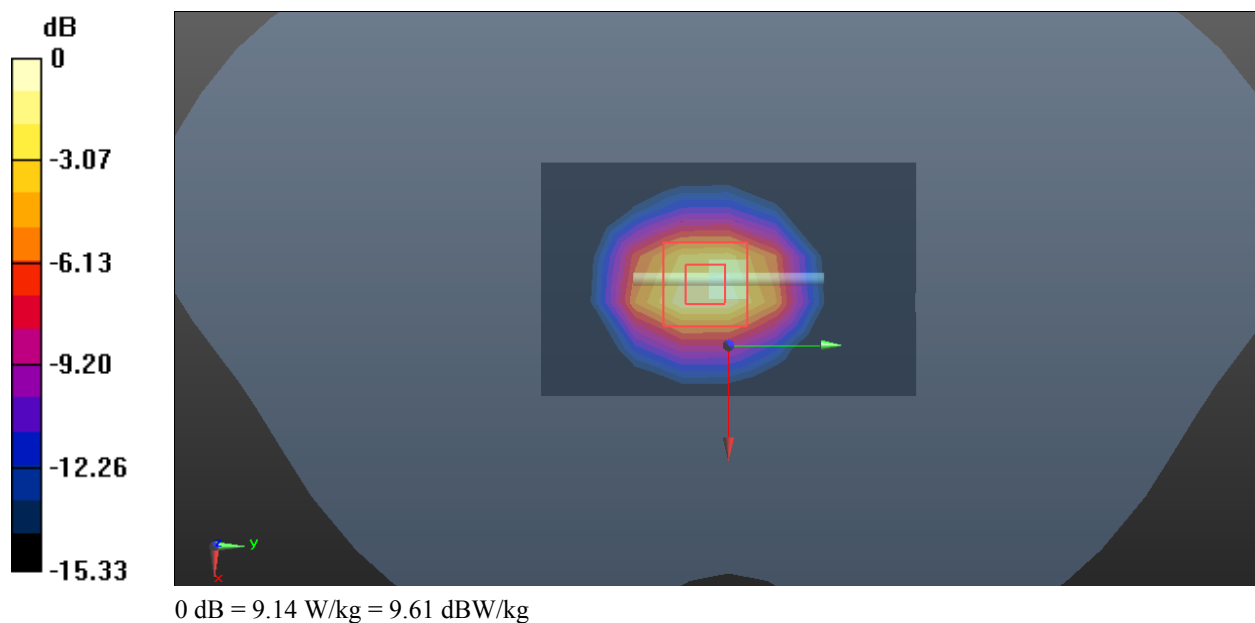
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.14 W/kg



System Performance 2600MHz was performed on 2023/07/08

DUT: D2600V2; Type: 2600 MHz; Serial: 1206

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.016$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.405$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(7.23, 7.23, 7.23) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (5x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg

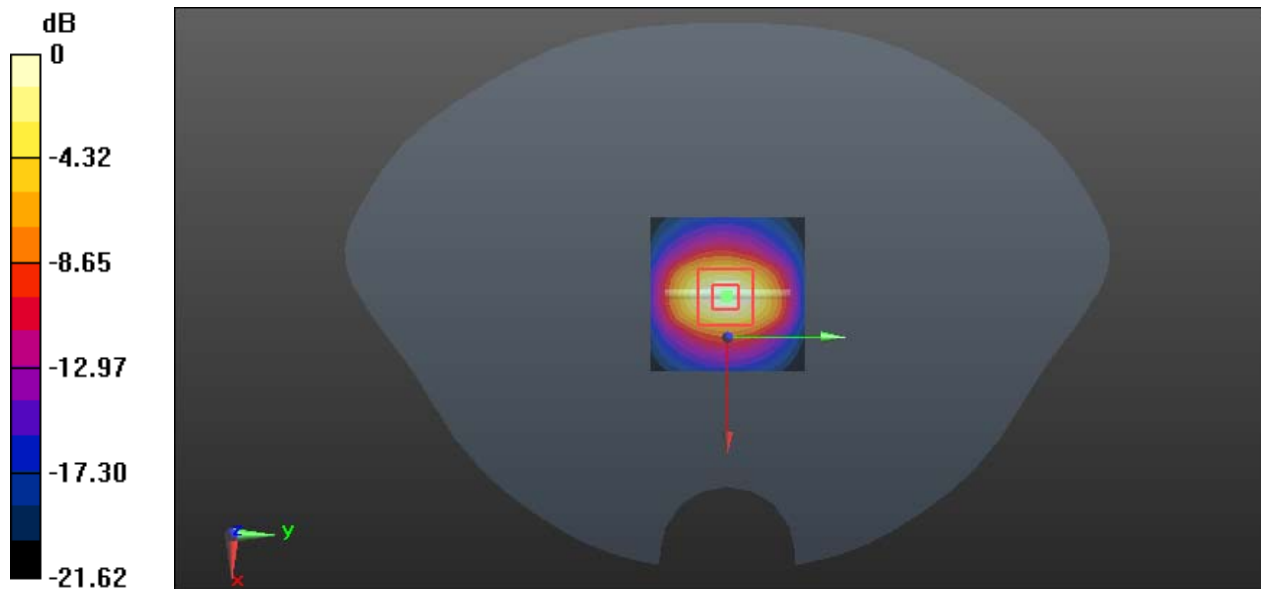
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.52 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.1 W/kg



0 dB = 10.1 W/kg = 10.04 dBW/kg

System Performance 2450MHz was performed on 2023/07/09

DUT: D2450V2; Type: 2450 MHz; Serial: 1102

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.794$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.445$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (5x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (Measured) = 9.15 W/kg

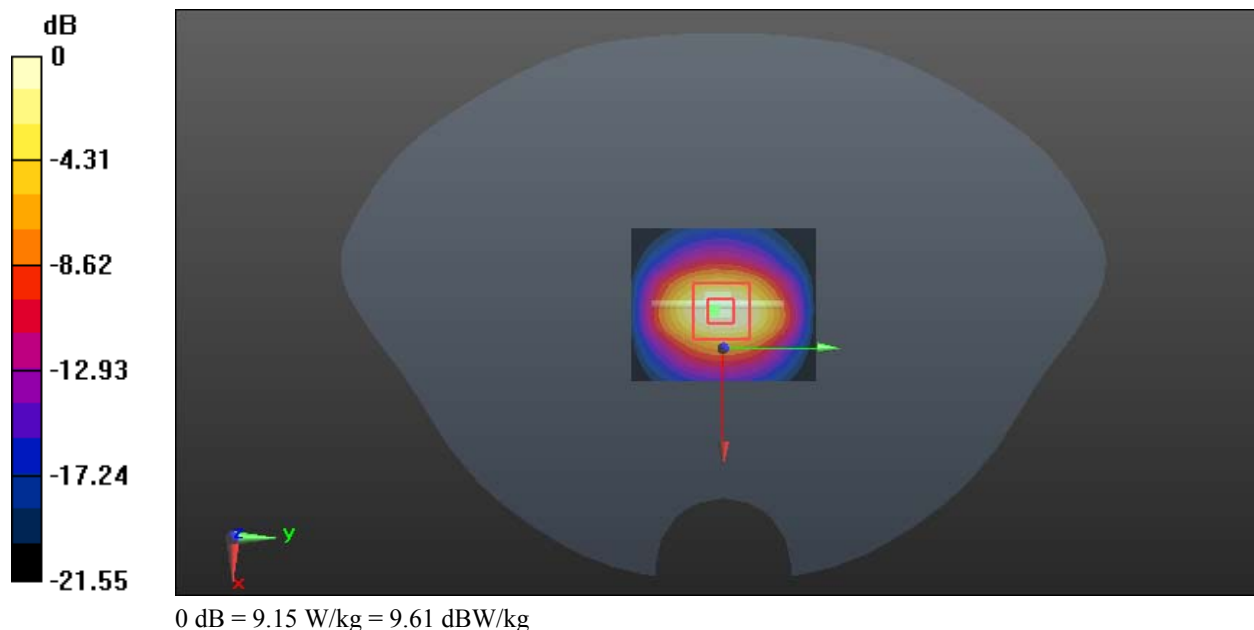
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.69V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.15 W/kg



System Performance 2600MHz was performed on 2023/07/09

DUT: D2600V2; Type: 2600 MHz; Serial: 1206

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.046$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.483$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(7.23, 7.23, 7.23) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM V5.0; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (5x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (Measured) = 10.7 W/kg

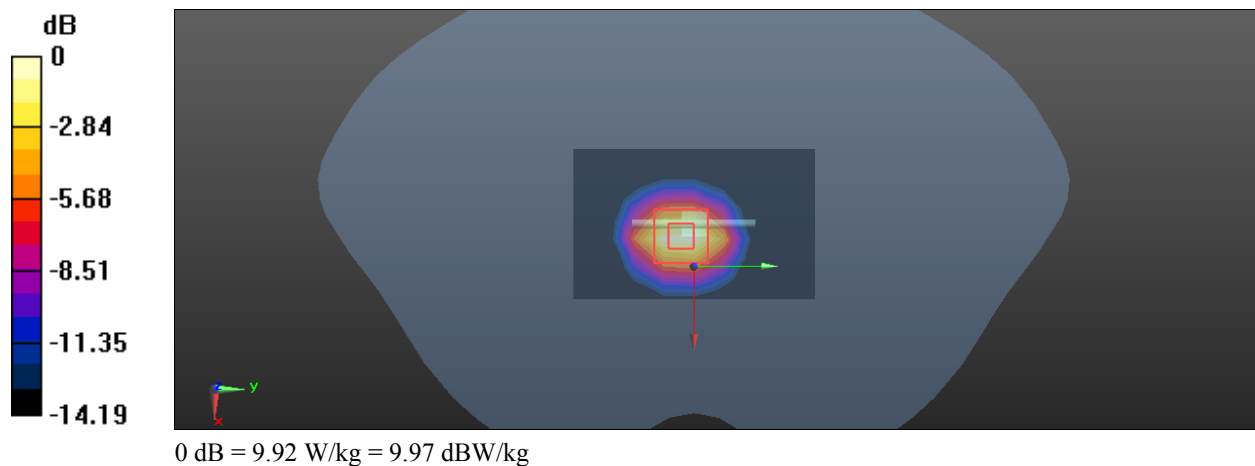
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.69 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.92 W/kg



System Performance 5250 MHz**DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: 5250 MHz; Serial: 1246**

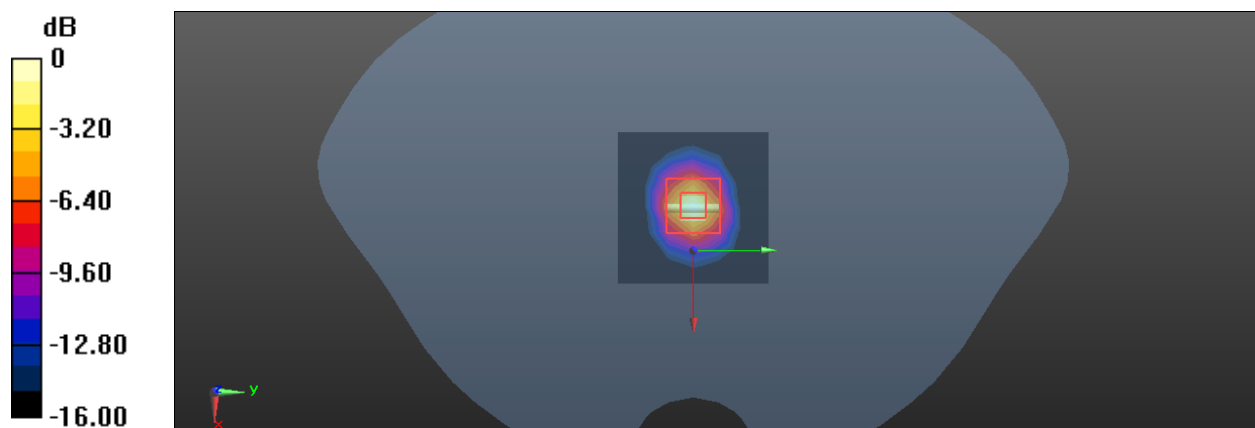
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.767 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.551$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(5.36, 5.36, 5.36) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (5x6x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10 \text{ mm}$, $dy=10 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.6 W/kg **Zoom Scan (9x9x6)/Cube 0::** Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 44.69 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.96 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 7.83 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.7 W/kg 0 dB = 21.7 W/kg = 13.36 dBW/kg

System Performance 5750 MHz**DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: 5750 MHz; Serial: 1246**

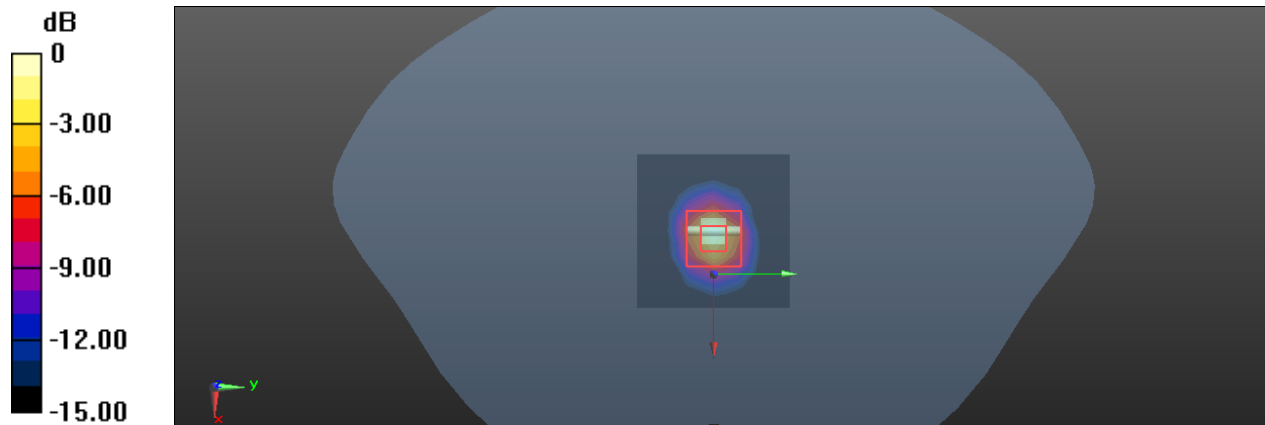
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.334 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.995$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7522; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/5/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1470
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

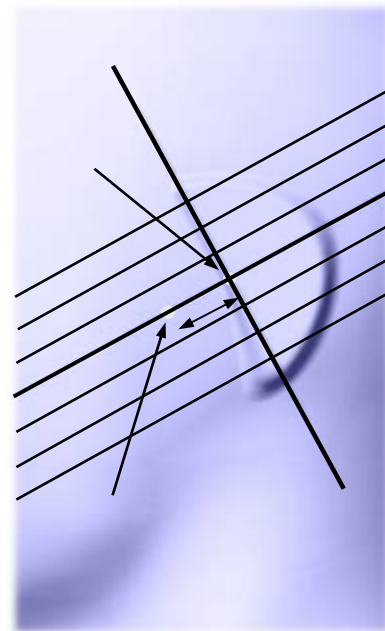
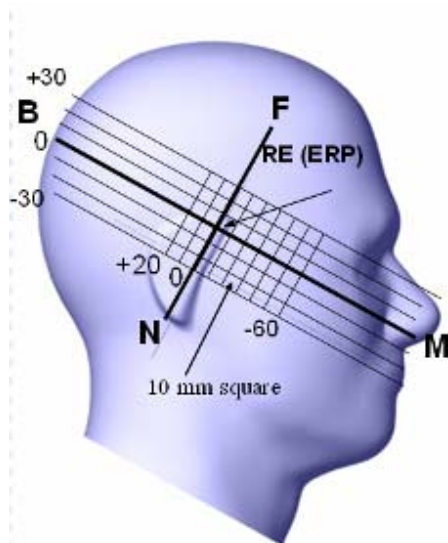
Area Scan (5x6x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10 \text{ mm}$, $dy=10 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.7 W/kg **Zoom Scan (9x9x6)/Cube 0::** Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 41.68 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 42.9 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 7.98 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.2 W/kg  $0 \text{ dB} = 23.2 \text{ W/kg} = 13.65 \text{ dBW/kg}$

5. EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY

5.1 Test Positions for Device Operating Next to a Person's Ear

This category includes most wireless handsets with fixed, retractable or internal antennas located toward the top half of the device, with or without a foldout, sliding or similar keypad cover. The handset should have its earpiece located within the upper ¼ of the device, either along the centerline or off-centered, as perceived by its users. This type of handset should be positioned in a normal operating position with the “test device reference point” located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point”. The “test device reference point” should be located at the same level as the center of the earpiece region. The “vertical centerline” should bisect the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges. A “ear reference point” is located on the outer surface of the head phantom on each ear spacer. It is located 1.5 cm above the center of the ear canal entrance in the “phantom reference plane” defined by the three lines joining the center of each “ear reference point” (left and right) and the tip of the mouth.

A handset should be initially positioned with the earpiece region pressed against the ear spacer of a head phantom. For the SCC-34/SC-2 head phantom, the device should be positioned parallel to the “N-F” line defined along the base of the ear spacer that contains the “ear reference point”. For interim head phantoms, the device should be positioned parallel to the cheek for maximum RF energy coupling. The “test device reference point” is aligned to the “ear reference point” on the head phantom and the “vertical centerline” is aligned to the “phantom reference plane”. This is called the “initial ear position”. While maintaining these three alignments, the body of the handset is gradually adjusted to each of the following positions for evaluating SAR:



5.2 Cheek/Touch Position

The device is brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the “ear reference point” or along the “N-F” line for the SCC-34/SC-2 head phantom.

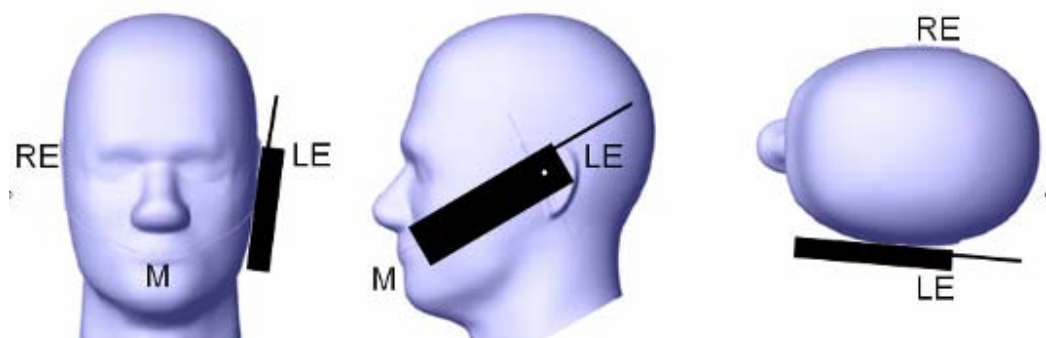
This test position is established:

When any point on the display, keypad or mouthpiece portions of the handset is in contact with the phantom.

(or) When any portion of a foldout, sliding or similar keypad cover opened to its intended self-adjusting normal use position is in contact with the cheek or mouth of the phantom.

For existing head phantoms – when the handset loses contact with the phantom at the pivoting point, rotation should continue until the device touches the cheek of the phantom or breaks its last contact from the ear spacer.

Cheek /Touch Position



5.3 Ear/Tilt Position

With the handset aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

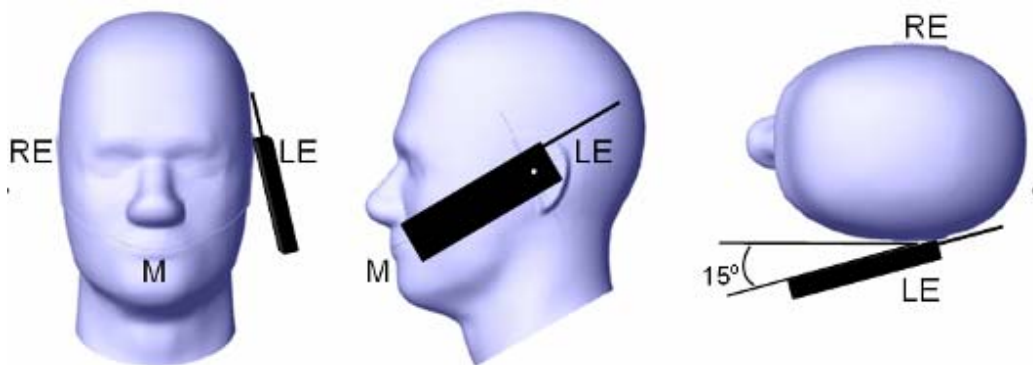
1) If the earpiece of the handset is not in full contact with the phantom’s ear spacer (in the “Cheek/Touch position”) and the peak SAR location for the “Cheek/Touch” position is located at the ear spacer region or corresponds to the earpiece region of the handset, the device should be returned to the “initial ear position” by rotating it away from the mouth until the earpiece is in full contact with the ear spacer.

2) (otherwise) The handset should be moved (translated) away from the cheek perpendicular to the line passes through both “ear reference points” (note: one of these ear reference points may not physically exist on a split head model) for approximate 2-3 cm. While it is in this position, the device handset is tilted away from the mouth with respect to the “test device reference point” until the inside angle between the vertical centerline on the front surface of the phone and the horizontal line passing through the ear reference point is by 15 80°. After the tilt, it is then moved (translated) back toward the head perpendicular to the line passes through both “ear reference points” until the device touches the phantom or the ear spacer. If the antenna touches the head first, the positioning process should be repeated with a tilt angle less than 15° so that the device and its antenna would touch the phantom simultaneously. This test position may require a device holder or positioner to achieve the translation and tilting with acceptable positioning repeatability.

If a device is also designed to transmit with its keypad cover closed for operating in the head position, such positions should also be considered in the SAR evaluation. The device should be tested on the left and

right side of the head phantom in the “Cheek/Touch” and “Ear/Tilt” positions. When applicable, each configuration should be tested with the antenna in its fully extended and fully retracted positions. These test configurations should be tested at the high, middle and low frequency channels of each operating mode; for example, AMPS, CDMA, and TDMA. If the SAR measured at the middle channel for each test configuration (left, right, Cheek/Touch, Tilt/Ear, extended and retracted) is at least 2.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the high and low channels is optional for such test configuration(s). If the transmission band of the test device is less than 10 MHz, testing at the high and low frequency channels is optional.

Ear /Tilt 15° Position



5.4 Test positions for body-worn and other configurations

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations. Devices with a headset output should be tested with a headset connected to the device. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device may be tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. When multiple accessories that contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device must be tested with each accessory that contains a unique metallic component. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (e.g., the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components), only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body must be tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices that are intended to be authorized for body-worn use. A separation distance of 1.5 cm between the back of the device and a flat phantom is recommended for testing body-worn SAR compliance under such circumstances. Other separation distances may be used, but they should not exceed 2.5 cm. In these cases, the device may use body-worn accessories that provide a separation distance greater than that tested for the device provided however that the accessory contains no metallic components.

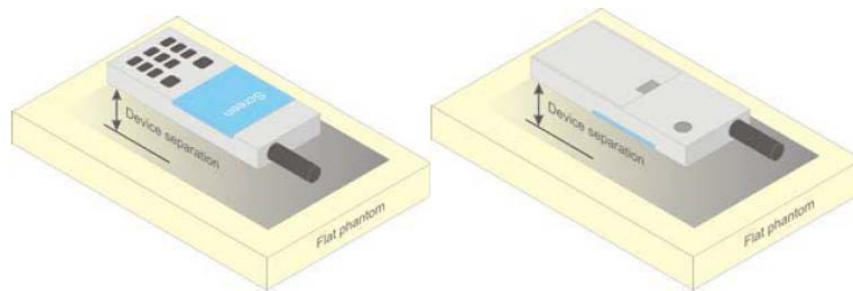


Figure 5 – Test positions for body-worn devices

5.5 Test Distance for SAR Evaluation

In this case the EUT(Equipment Under Test) is set 0mm away from the phantom, the test distance is 0mm.

5.6 SAR Evaluation Procedure

The evaluation was performed with the following procedure:

Step 1: Measurement of the SAR value at a fixed location above the ear point or central position was used as a reference value for assessing the power drop. The SAR at this point is measured at the start of the test and then again at the end of the testing.

Step 2: The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head or radiating structures of the EUT, the horizontal grid spacing was 15 mm x 15 mm, and the SAR distribution was determined by integrated grid of 1.5mm x 1.5mm. Based on these data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. The first Area Scan covers the entire dimension of the EUT to ensure that the hotspot was correctly identified.

Step 3: Around this point, a volume of 30 mm x 30 mm x 30 mm was assessed by measuring 7x 7 x 7 points. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated under the following procedure:

1) The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is 1.2 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.3 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.

2) The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straightforward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed by the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-Spline is composed of three one dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition (in x, y and z-directions). The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal-algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the averages.

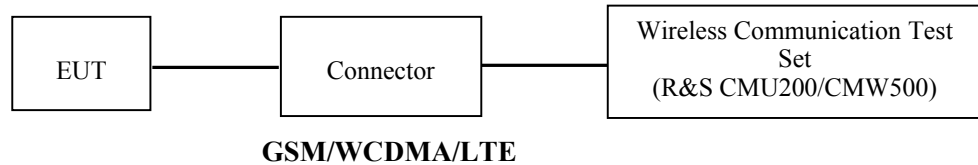
All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

Step 4: Re-measurement of the SAR value at the same location as in Step 1. If the value changed by more than 5%, the evaluation was repeated.

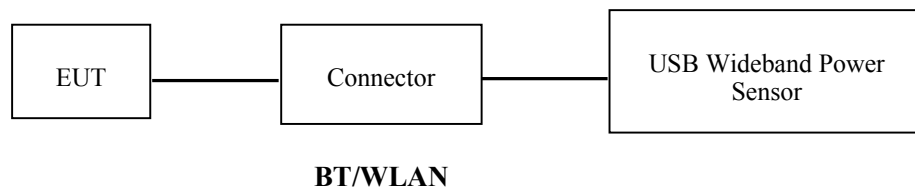
6. CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

6.1 Test Procedure

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to the input of the Wireless Communication Test Set through Connector.



The RF output of the transmitter was connected to the input port of the USB Wideband Power Sensor through Connector.



6.2 Description of Test Configuration

EUT Operation Condition:

EUT Operation Mode:	The system was configured for testing in each operation mode.
Equipment Modifications:	No
EUT Exercise Software:	No
The maximum power was configured per 3GPP Standard for each operation modes as below setting: GSM/GPRS/EGPRS Function: Menu select > GSM Mobile Station > GSM 850/1900 Press Connection control to choose the different menus Press RESET > choose all the reset all settings Connection Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings Network Support > GSM + GPRS or GSM + EGSM Main Service > Packet Data Service selection > Test Mode A – Auto Slot Config. off MS Signal Press Slot Config Bottom on the right twice to select and change the number of time slots and power setting > Slot configuration > Uplink/Gamma > 33 dBm for GPRS 850 > 30 dBm for GPRS 1900 > 27 dBm for EGPRS 850 > 26 dBm for EGPRS 1900 BS Signal Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel Frequency Offset > + 0 Hz Mode > BCCH and TCH BCCH Level > -85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stable) BCCH Channel > choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel] Channel Type > Off P0 > 4 dB Slot Config > Unchanged (if already set under MS signal) TCH > choose desired test channel Hopping > Off Main Timeslot > 3 Network Coding Scheme > CS4 (GPRS) and MCS5 (EGPRS) Bit Stream > 2E9-1 PSR Bit Stream AF/RF Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input Connection Press Sign	

WCDMA-Release 99

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification. The EUT has a nominal maximum output power of 24dBm (+1.7/-3.7).

WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2
	β / β_d	8/15

WCDMA HSDPA

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification.

	Mode Subset	HSDPA 1	HSDPA 2	HSDPA 3	HSDPA 4
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1			
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC			
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1			
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2			
	β_c	2/15	12/15	15/15	15/15
	β_d	1 /15	15/15	8/15	4/15
	β_d (SF)	64			
	β_c / β_d	2/15	12/15	15/8	15/4
	β_{hs}	4/15	24/15	30/15	30/15
	MPR(dB)	0	0	0.5	0.5
HSDPA Specific Settings	DACK	8			
	DNAK	8			
	DCQI	8			
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3			
	CQI Feedback	4ms			
	CQI Repetition Factor	2			
	$A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c$	30/15			

WCDMA HSUPA

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification.

	Mode	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA
	Subset	1	2		4	5
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1				
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC				
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1				
	HSUPA Test	HSUPA Loopback				
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2				
	β_c	11/15	6/15	15/15	2/15	15/15
	β_d	15/15	15/15	9/15	15/15	0
	β_{ec}	209/225	12/15	30 15	2/15	5/15
	β_c/β_d	11/15	6/15	15/9	2/15	-
	β_{hs}	22/15	12/15	30/15	4/15	5/15
	CM(dB)	1.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	1.0
	MPR(dB)	0	2	1	2	0
HSDPA Specific Settings	DACK	8				
	DNAK	8				
	DCQI	8				
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3				
	CQI Feedback	4ms				
	CQI Repetition Factor	2				
	$A_{hs}=\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$	30/15				
HSUPA Specific Settings	DE-DPCCH	6	8	8	5	7
	DHARQ	0	0	0	0	0
	AG Index	20	12	15	17	21
	ETFCI	75	67	92	71	81
	Associated Max UL Data Rate k ps	242.1	174.9	482.8	205.8	308.9
	Reference E_FCI's	E-TFCI 11 E E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27	E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO4 E-TFCI 92 E-TFCI PO 18		E-TFCI 11 E E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27	

HSPA+

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1

Sub-test	β_c (Note3)	β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (2xSF2) (Note 4)	β_{ed} (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1} : 30/15 β_{ed2} : 30/15	β_{ed3} : 24/15 β_{ed4} : 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the β_c is set to 1 and $\beta_d = 0$ by default.

Note 4: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

DC-HSDPA

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

LTE (FDD):

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements in 3GPP TS36.101

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of "NS_01".

Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)

Network Signalling value	Requirements (sub-clause)	E-UTRA Band	Channel bandwidth (MHz)	Resources Blocks (N_{RB})	A-MPR (dB)
NS_01	6.6.2.1.1	Table 5.5-1	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	Table 5.6-1	NA
NS_03	6.6.2.2.1	2, 4, 10, 23, 25, 35, 36	3	>5	≤ 1
			5	>6	≤ 1
			10	>6	≤ 1
			15	>8	≤ 1
			20	>10	≤ 1
NS_04	6.6.2.2.2	41	5	>6	≤ 1
			10, 15, 20	See Table 6.2.4-4	
NS_05	6.6.3.3.1	1	10,15,20	≥ 50	≤ 1
NS_06	6.6.2.2.3	12, 13, 14, 17	1.4, 3, 5, 10	Table 5.6-1	n/a
NS_07	6.6.2.2.3	13	10	Table 6.2.4-2	Table 6.2.4-2
	6.6.3.3.2				
NS_08	6.6.3.3.3	19	10, 15	> 44	≤ 3
NS_09	6.6.3.3.4	21	10, 15	> 40	≤ 1
				> 55	≤ 2
NS_10		20	15, 20	Table 6.2.4-3	Table 6.2.4-3
NS_11	6.6.2.2.1	23 ¹	1.4, 3, 5, 10	Table 6.2.4-5	Table 6.2.4-5
..					
NS_32	-	-	-	-	-

Note 1: Applies to the lower block of Band 23, i.e. a carrier placed in the 2000-2010 MHz region.

TDD-LTE

P TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink		UpPTS		Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		UpPTS	
	DwPTS	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		DwPTS	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$		$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$				$20480 \cdot T_s$			
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$				$23040 \cdot T_s$			
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$				$25600 \cdot T_s$			
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$				$7680 \cdot T_s$			
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$		$20480 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$				$23040 \cdot T_s$			
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$				$12800 \cdot T_s$			
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$				-			-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$				-			-

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle

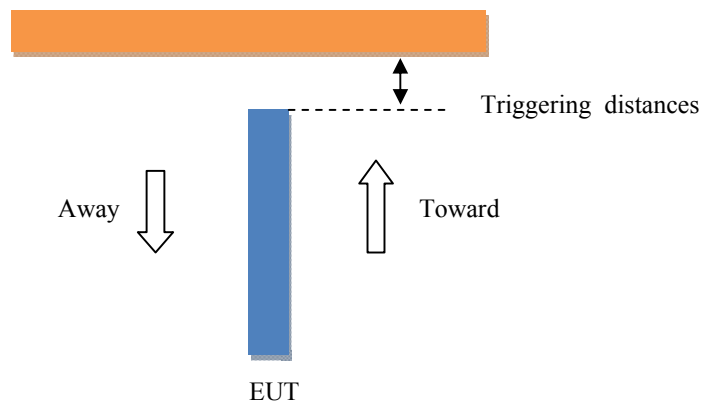
Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

We used configuration 0 for LTE Band 41 SAR test, that is 63.33%(1:1.58)for duty cycle.

Proximity Sensor Operation

Triggering distances (Per KDB 616217)

1. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed and the tissue-equivalent medium for highest frequency (6000MHz) and lowest (600MHz) frequency was used for proximity sensor triggering testing. It should be applied to determine proximity sensor triggering distances for the back surface and individual edges of a tablet.
2. Capacitive proximity sensor placed coincident with antenna elements at the left end of the pad are utilized to determine when the device comes in proximity of the user's body at the front or back or left side surface of the device. There is no need to do sensor coverage testing for the proximity sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the proximity sensor entirely covers the antenna
3. The device employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of the user's body or handhold at the front or back or top side of the device. When back surface or edge of body worn condition is detected, GSM 850/ PCS 1900 WCDMA2/ WCDMA 4/ WCDMA Band 5/ LTE Band 7/ LTE Band 12&17/ LTE Band 13/ LTE Band 14/ LTE Band 25&2/ LTE Band66& 4/ LTE Band26& / LTE Band 41&38/ LTE Band 71/ WLAN 2.4G / WLAN 5.2G / WLAN 5.8G reduced power will be active. (P-sensor can't work at detecting presence of the user's body at the bottom, left and Right edges of the device.)



The minimum detection distances determined as below:

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance(mm) and Triggering Power(dBm)

GSM 850:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	18	21	32
Front edge	Toward	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9
	Away	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9
	Away	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9
Top edge	Toward	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9
	Away	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9

PCS 1900:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8
	Away	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8
	Away	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8
Top edge	Toward	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8
	Away	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8

WCDMA Band 2:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
	Away	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
	Away	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Top edge	Toward	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
	Away	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	23	23	23	23	23	23	23

WCDMA Band 4:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8
	Away	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8
	Away	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8
Top edge	Toward	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8
	Away	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8

WCDMA Band 5:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Away	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Away	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
Top edge	Toward	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Away	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5

LTE Band 25&2:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3
	Away	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3
	Away	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3
Top edge	Toward	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3
	Away	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3

LTE Band 66&4:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Away	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Away	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
Top edge	Toward	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Away	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2

LTE Band 26&5:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
	Away	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
	Away	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Top edge	Toward	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
	Away	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

LTE Band 7:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	19	21	24	27
Front edge	Toward	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
	Away	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
	Away	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Top edge	Toward	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
	Away	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	23	23	23	23	23	23	23

LTE Band 12&17:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Away	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Away	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
Top edge	Toward	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Away	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2

LTE Band 13:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
	Away	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
	Away	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
Top edge	Toward	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
	Away	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4

LTE Band 14:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Away	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Away	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
Top edge	Toward	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Away	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5

LTE Band 41&38:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Away	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Away	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
Top edge	Toward	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
	Away	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2

LTE Band 71:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
	Away	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
	Away	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
Top edge	Toward	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
	Away	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6

WLAN 2.4G:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
	Away	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
	Away	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
Top edge	Toward	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2
	Away	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2

WLAN 5.2G:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	Away	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	Away	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Top edge	Toward	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	Away	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	14	14	14	14	14	14	14

WLAN 5.8G:

Distance		0	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	17	20	23	26	29	32
Front edge	Toward	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
	Away	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8

Distance		0	3	6	9	12	15	18	19	20	21	24	27	30	33	36	39
Back edge	Toward	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
	Away	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
Top edge	Toward	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
	Away	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8

Note:

each side minimum detection distance was performed with below:

Toward: moving toward the phantom

Away: Moving away from the phantom

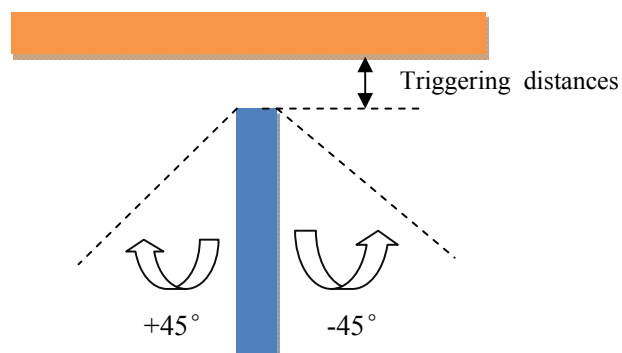
Summary of trigger distances:

Band	Back edge		Front edge		Top edge	
	Toward	Toward	Toward	Away	Toward	Away
GSM/WCDMA/LTE	20	20	10	10	20	20
WLAN 2.4G /2.4G/5G	20	20	10	10	20	20

Tilt angle

The influence of device tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering was determined by positioning each device edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, with a front spacing of 10mm, and a back and top edges spacing of 20mm.

Rotating the device around the edge next to the phantom in $\leq 10^\circ$ increments until the device is $\pm 45^\circ$ from the vertical position at 0° . And the maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.



Proximity Sensor Status Table

Minimum Distance(mm)	-45	-40	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	45
10 (Front)	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
20 (Back&Top)	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on

Resulting test positions for SAR measurements

Wireless Technologies	Position	Triggering Distance(mm)	Worstcase distance For SAR(mm)
WWAN&WLAN	Front	10	9
	Back	20	19
	Top	20	19

6.3 Maximum Target Output Power

Full Power Target Power:

Max Target Power(dBm)			
Mode/Band	Channel		
	Low	Middle	High
GSM 850	/	/	/
GPRS 1 TX Slot	31.8	31.8	31.8
GPRS 2 TX Slot	29.9	29.9	29.9
GPRS 3 TX Slot	27.8	27.8	27.8
GPRS 4 TX Slot	25.8	25.8	25.8
EDGE 1 TX Slot	27.5	27.5	27.5
EDGE 2 TX Slot	25.5	25.5	25.5
EDGE 3 TX Slot	23.5	23.5	23.5
EDGE 4 TX Slot	21.5	21.5	21.5
PCS 1900	/	/	/
GPRS 1 TX Slot	29.8	29.8	29.8
GPRS 2 TX Slot	27.8	27.8	27.8
GPRS 3 TX Slot	26	26	26
GPRS 4 TX Slot	24	24	24
EDGE 1 TX Slot	27.2	27.2	27.2
EDGE 2 TX Slot	25	25	25
EDGE 3 TX Slot	23	23	23
EDGE 4 TX Slot	21	21	21
WCDMA Band 2	23	23	23
WCDMA Band 4	22.8	22.8	22.8
WCDMA Band 5	23.5	23.5	23.5
LTE Band 2	23.3	23.3	23.3
LTE Band 4	23.2	23.2	23.2
LTE Band 5	24	24	24
LTE Band 7	23	23	23
LTE Band 12	23.2	23.2	23.2
LTE Band 13	23.4	23.4	23.4
LTE Band 14	23.5	23.5	23.5
LTE Band 17	23.2	23.2	23.2
LTE Band 25	23.3	23.3	23.3
LTE Band 26	24	24	24
LTE Band 38	23.2	23	23
LTE Band 41	23.2	23.2	23.2
LTE Band 66	23.2	23.2	23.2
LTE Band 71	23.6	23.6	23.6

Max Target Power(dBm)			
Mode/Band	Channel		
	Low	Middle	High
WLAN 2.4G(802.11b)	13.2	13.2	13.2
WLAN 2.4G(802.11g)	13	13	13
WLAN 2.4G(802.11n ht20)	12.6	12.6	12.6
WLAN 2.4G(802.11n ht40)	13	13	13
WLAN 5.2G(802.11a)	14	14	14
WLAN 5.2G(802.11n ht20)	13.8	13.8	13.8
WLAN 5.2G(802.11n ht40)	12	/	12
WLAN 5.2G(802.11ac vht80)	/	12.2	/
WLAN 5.8G(802.11a)	11.8	11.8	11.8
WLAN 5.8G(802.11n ht20)	11.7	11.7	11.7
WLAN 5.8G(802.11n ht40)	11.4	/	11.4
WLAN 5.8G(802.11ac vht80)	/	11	/
Bluetooth BDR/EDR	4.0	4.0	4.0
BLE 1M	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0
BLE 2M	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0

Reduction Target Power:

Mode/Band	Max Target Power(dBm)		
	Channel		
	Low	Middle	High
GSM 850	/	/	/
GPRS 1 TX Slot	23.8	23.8	23.8
GPRS 2 TX Slot	21.9	21.9	21.9
GPRS 3 TX Slot	19.8	19.8	19.8
GPRS 4 TX Slot	17.8	17.8	17.8
EDGE 1 TX Slot	19.5	19.5	19.5
EDGE 2 TX Slot	17.5	17.5	17.5
EDGE 3 TX Slot	15.5	15.5	15.5
EDGE 4 TX Slot	13.5	13.5	13.5
PCS 1900	/	/	/
GPRS 1 TX Slot	17.8	17.8	17.8
GPRS 2 TX Slot	15.8	15.8	15.8
GPRS 3 TX Slot	14	14	14
GPRS 4 TX Slot	12	12	12
EDGE 1 TX Slot	15.2	15.2	15.2
EDGE 2 TX Slot	13	13	13
EDGE 3 TX Slot	11	11	11
EDGE 4 TX Slot	9.1	9.1	9.1
WCDMA Band 2	14	14	14
WCDMA Band 4	15	15	15
WCDMA Band 5	17.5	17.5	17.5
LTE Band 2	15.4	15.4	15.4
LTE Band 4	15.3	15.3	15.3
LTE Band 5	18	18	18
LTE Band 7	13	13	13
LTE Band 12	19.2	19.2	19.2
LTE Band 13	18.4	18.4	18.4
LTE Band 14	17.5	17.5	17.5
LTE Band 17	19.2	19.2	19.2
LTE Band 25	15.4	15.4	15.4
LTE Band 26	18	18	18
LTE Band 38	17.2	17.2	17.2
LTE Band 41	17.2	17.2	17.2
LTE Band 66	15.3	15.3	15.3
LTE Band 71	20.6	20.6	20.6

Max Target Power(dBm)			
Mode/Band	Channel		
	Low	Middle	High
WLAN 2.4G(802.11b)	8.5	8.5	8.5
WLAN 2.4G(802.11g)	7.2	7.2	7.2
WLAN 2.4G(802.11n ht20)	7.1	7.1	7.1
WLAN 2.4G(802.11n ht40)	7.2	7.2	7.2
WLAN 5.2G(802.11a)	1.0	1.0	1.0
WLAN 5.2G(802.11n ht20)	0.9	0.9	0.9
WLAN 5.2G(802.11n ht40)	0.9	0.9	0.9
WLAN 5.2G(802.11ac vht80)	0.9	0.9	0.9
WLAN 5.8G(802.11a)	2.8	2.8	2.8
WLAN 5.8G(802.11n ht20)	2.5	2.5	2.5
WLAN 5.8G(802.11n ht40)	2.3	2.3	2.3
WLAN 5.8G(802.11ac vht80)	2.5	2.5	2.5

6.4 Test Results:**Full Power Power:****GPRS:**

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	31.79	29.8	27.69	25.67
	190	836.6	31.75	29.72	27.77	25.57
	251	848.8	31.4	29.69	27.27	25.21
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	29.77	27.68	25.78	23.8
	661	1880	29.49	27.54	25.65	23.71
	810	1909.8	29.46	27.56	25.13	23.08

EGPRS:

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	27.22	25.29	23.22	21.36
	190	836.6	26.51	24.72	22.65	20.54
	251	848.8	26.47	24.33	22.41	20.54
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	27.13	24.97	22.92	20.97
	661	1880	26.52	24.63	22.6	20.61
	810	1909.8	26.52	24.67	22.73	20.65

For SAR, the time based average power is relevant, the difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal.

Number of Time slot	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8	1:4	1:2.66	1:2
Time based Ave. power compared to slotted Ave. power	-9 dB	-6 dB	-4.25 dB	-3 dB
Crest Factor	8	4	2.66	2

The time based average power for GPRS

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Time based average Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	22.79	23.8	23.44	22.67
	190	836.6	22.75	23.72	23.52	22.57
	251	848.8	22.4	23.69	23.02	22.21
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	20.77	21.68	21.53	20.8
	661	1880	20.49	21.54	21.4	20.71
	810	1909.8	20.46	21.56	20.88	20.08

The time based average power for EGPRS

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Time based average Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	18.22	19.29	18.97	18.36
	190	836.6	17.51	18.72	18.40	17.54
	251	848.8	17.47	18.33	18.16	17.54
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	18.13	18.97	18.67	17.97
	661	1880	17.52	18.63	18.35	17.61
	810	1909.8	17.52	18.67	18.48	17.65

Note:

1. Rohde & Schwarz Radio Communication Tester (CMU200) was used for the measurement of GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots.
2. For GSM voice, 1 timeslot has been activated with power level 5 (850 MHz band) and 0 (1900 MHz band).
3. For GPRS, 1, 2, 3 and 4 timeslots has been activated separately with power level 3(850 MHz band) and 3(1900 MHz band).

WCDMA:**WCDMA Band 2:**

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	22.91	22.74	22.85
HSDPA Subtest 1	22.27	22.87	22.76
HSDPA Subtest 2	22.08	22.07	22.82
HSDPA Subtest 3	21.91	22.31	22.18
HSDPA Subtest 4	21.81	21.61	22.14
HSUPA Subtest 1	22.11	22.59	22.95
HSUPA Subtest 2	22.12	22.73	22.13
HSUPA Subtest 3	22.06	22.34	22.17
HSUPA Subtest 4	21.98	22.5	22.25
HSUPA Subtest 5	21.86	22.03	22.63
DC-HSDPA Subtest 1	22.04	22.06	22.68
DC-HSDPA Subtest 2	21.89	22.24	22.07
DC-HSDPA Subtest 3	21.71	21.81	22.17
DC-HSDPA Subtest 4	21.73	22.25	21.78
HSPA+ Subtest 1	21.68	21.89	21.91

WCDMA Band 4:

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	22.69	22.76	22.68
HSDPA Subtest 1	21.99	22.31	21.96
HSDPA Subtest 2	21.75	22.05	22.54
HSDPA Subtest 3	21.54	21.72	22.25
HSDPA Subtest 4	21.52	21.91	22.14
HSUPA Subtest 1	22.13	22.36	22.32
HSUPA Subtest 2	22.15	22.71	22.75
HSUPA Subtest 3	21.91	22.16	22.26
HSUPA Subtest 4	21.75	22.14	22.25
HSUPA Subtest 5	21.57	21.32	22.05
DC-HSDPA Subtest 1	21.93	22.03	22.77
DC-HSDPA Subtest 2	21.76	22.26	21.88
DC-HSDPA Subtest 3	21.74	21.52	22.08
DC-HSDPA Subtest 4	21.44	21.94	22.02
HSPA+ Subtest 1	21.58	21.47	22.21

WCDMA Band 5:

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	23.07	23.12	23.18
HSDPA Subtest 1	22.45	22.64	22.84
HSDPA Subtest 2	22.38	22.44	22.93
HSDPA Subtest 3	22.09	22.29	22.48
HSDPA Subtest 4	22.04	21.86	22.05
HSUPA Subtest 1	22.77	22.94	23.31
HSUPA Subtest 2	22.49	22.93	22.97
HSUPA Subtest 3	22.24	22.59	22.58
HSUPA Subtest 4	22.19	22.22	22.55
HSUPA Subtest 5	22.03	22.36	22.23
DC-HSDPA Subtest 1	22.21	22.19	22.37
DC-HSDPA Subtest 2	22.12	22.55	22.38
DC-HSDPA Subtest 3	21.92	22.04	22.14
DC-HSDPA Subtest 4	21.73	21.99	21.74
HSPA+ Subtest 1	21.71	21.56	21.96

Note:

1. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model 1.
2. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA/HSPA+ when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than ¼ dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 75% of SAR limit.

LTE Band 2:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.68	22.84	22.86
		RB1#3	0	0	23.07	22.96	23.22
		RB1#5	0	0	22.77	22.69	22.97
		RB3#0	1	1	22.85	22.87	22.93
		RB3#3	1	1	22.75	22.94	23.06
		RB6#0	1	1	21.82	21.96	21.88
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.66	21.82	21.88
		RB1#3	1	1	21.92	22.16	22.14
		RB1#5	2	2	21.88	22.01	21.93
		RB3#0	2	2	22.14	21.82	21.96
		RB3#3	2	2	22.1	21.74	21.95
		RB6#0	2	2	20.93	20.85	21.02
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.75	22.68	22.81
		RB1#8	0	0	22.83	22.78	22.81
		RB1#14	0	0	22.77	22.69	22.81
		RB6#0	1	1	21.73	21.66	21.85
		RB6#9	1	1	21.78	21.75	21.81
		RB15#0	1	1	21.84	21.78	21.98
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.32	21.89	21.82
		RB1#8	1	1	22.37	21.84	21.81
		RB1#14	1	1	22.18	21.94	21.84
		RB6#0	2	2	20.84	20.83	20.81
		RB6#9	2	2	20.85	20.89	20.87
		RB15#0	2	2	20.88	20.72	21.01
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.65	22.69	22.76
		RB1#13	0	0	22.72	22.87	22.86
		RB1#24	0	0	22.65	22.62	22.79
		RB15#0	1	1	21.87	21.76	21.89
		RB15#10	1	1	21.71	21.69	21.84
		RB25#0	1	1	21.78	21.74	21.88
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.86	21.59	21.99
		RB1#13	1	1	21.74	21.67	22.22
		RB1#24	1	1	21.71	21.53	22.07
		RB15#0	2	2	20.85	20.83	20.92
		RB15#10	2	2	20.88	20.73	20.86
		RB25#0	2	2	20.73	20.79	20.89

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.85	22.62	22.88
		RB1#25	0	0	22.93	22.84	22.96
		RB1#49	1	1	22.77	22.72	22.84
		RB25#0	1	1	21.75	21.71	21.8
		RB25#25	1	1	21.71	21.75	21.84
		RB50#0	1	1	21.72	21.83	21.72
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.68	22.23	21.94
		RB1#25	1	1	21.84	22.43	22.22
		RB1#49	1	1	21.82	22.38	22.02
		RB25#0	2	2	20.84	20.87	20.96
		RB25#25	2	2	20.78	20.72	20.95
		RB50#0	2	2	20.87	20.72	20.86
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.65	22.68	22.72
		RB1#38	0	0	22.65	22.79	22.8
		RB1#74	1	1	22.68	22.82	22.82
		RB36#0	1	1	21.88	21.81	21.39
		RB36#39	1	1	21.79	21.97	21.98
		RB75#0	1	1	21.69	21.88	21.87
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.27	21.87	22.15
		RB1#38	1	1	22.34	21.85	22.38
		RB1#74	2	2	22.35	21.93	22.29
		RB36#0	2	2	20.73	20.84	20.83
		RB36#39	2	2	20.85	20.76	20.94
		RB75#0	2	2	20.81	20.74	20.92
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.56	22.45	22.63
		RB1#50	0	0	22.93	22.92	23.01
		RB1#99	0	0	22.44	22.54	22.64
		RB50#0	1	1	21.67	21.69	21.88
		RB50#50	1	1	21.81	21.73	21.82
		RB100#0	1	1	21.89	21.79	21.92
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.99	21.76	21.76
		RB1#50	1	1	22.51	22.12	22.27
		RB1#99	2	2	21.96	21.99	21.86
		RB50#0	2	2	20.85	20.75	20.97
		RB50#50	2	2	20.99	20.78	20.96
		RB100#0	2	2	20.89	20.82	20.98

LTE Band 4:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.66	22.75	22.67
		RB1#3	0	0	22.77	22.81	22.77
		RB1#5	0	0	22.64	22.74	22.52
		RB3#0	1	1	22.79	22.72	22.74
		RB3#3	1	1	22.67	22.73	22.81
		RB6#0	1	1	21.74	21.87	21.68
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.74	21.74	21.68
		RB1#3	1	1	21.96	21.76	21.77
		RB1#5	1	1	21.73	21.71	21.56
		RB3#0	2	2	21.61	21.71	21.77
		RB3#3	2	2	21.71	21.84	21.75
		RB6#0	2	2	20.73	20.63	20.74
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.74	22.77	22.81
		RB1#8	0	0	22.82	22.73	22.58
		RB1#14	0	0	22.77	22.82	22.59
		RB6#0	1	1	21.77	21.84	21.79
		RB6#9	1	1	21.67	21.78	21.63
		RB15#0	1	1	21.65	21.87	21.62
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.81	21.74	22.29
		RB1#8	1	1	21.92	21.83	22.27
		RB1#14	1	1	21.94	21.76	22.24
		RB6#0	2	2	20.84	20.67	20.79
		RB6#9	2	2	20.88	20.66	20.72
		RB15#0	2	2	20.67	20.78	20.87
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.5	22.73	22.69
		RB1#13	0	0	22.85	22.74	22.76
		RB1#24	0	0	22.58	22.67	22.65
		RB15#0	1	1	21.69	21.66	21.81
		RB15#10	1	1	21.85	21.65	21.68
		RB25#0	1	1	21.67	21.75	21.63
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.53	21.93	21.79
		RB1#13	1	1	21.61	22.19	21.97
		RB1#24	1	1	21.48	21.92	21.65
		RB15#0	2	2	20.89	20.87	20.91
		RB15#10	2	2	20.84	20.87	20.62
		RB25#0	2	2	20.85	20.76	20.84

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.74	22.64	22.64
		RB1#25	0	0	22.99	22.86	22.92
		RB1#49	0	0	22.84	22.74	22.61
		RB25#0	1	1	21.64	21.71	21.76
		RB25#25	1	1	21.82	21.84	21.61
		RB50#0	1	1	21.87	21.77	21.74
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.78	21.79	22.18
		RB1#25	1	1	22.06	21.97	22.45
		RB1#49	1	1	21.94	21.67	22.18
		RB25#0	2	2	20.89	20.82	20.96
		RB25#25	2	2	20.88	21.02	20.86
		RB50#0	2	2	20.76	20.87	20.96
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.59	22.67	22.67
		RB1#38	0	0	22.68	22.97	22.85
		RB1#74	0	0	22.71	22.74	22.48
		RB36#0	1	1	21.73	21.83	21.85
		RB36#39	1	1	21.87	21.78	21.71
		RB75#0	1	1	21.81	21.81	21.83
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.14	21.84	21.99
		RB1#38	1	1	22.37	21.83	22.18
		RB1#74	1	1	22.34	21.97	22.26
		RB36#0	2	2	20.76	20.76	20.74
		RB36#39	2	2	20.93	20.86	20.79
		RB75#0	2	2	20.89	20.73	20.81
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.47	22.62	22.51
		RB1#50	0	0	22.99	23.03	22.83
		RB1#99	0	0	22.51	22.47	22.36
		RB50#0	1	1	21.68	21.74	21.85
		RB50#50	1	1	21.84	21.78	21.63
		RB100#0	1	1	21.89	21.73	21.66
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.67	21.72	22.03
		RB1#50	1	1	22.35	22.28	22.43
		RB1#99	1	1	21.85	21.75	21.97
		RB50#0	2	2	20.69	20.79	20.89
		RB50#50	2	2	20.77	20.71	20.77
		RB100#0	2	2	20.88	20.84	20.86

LTE Band 5:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.32	23.33	23.24
		RB1#3	0	0	23.38	23.47	23.43
		RB1#5	0	0	23.22	23.35	23.34
		RB3#0	1	1	23.37	23.37	23.46
		RB3#3	1	1	23.36	23.44	23.39
		RB6#0	1	1	22.44	22.4	22.48
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.43	22.45	22.36
		RB1#3	1	1	22.62	22.62	22.55
		RB1#5	2	2	22.33	22.4	22.45
		RB3#0	2	2	22.52	22.49	22.45
		RB3#3	2	2	22.67	22.49	22.38
		RB6#0	2	2	21.39	21.52	21.38
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.38	23.42	23.52
		RB1#8	0	0	23.26	23.35	23.35
		RB1#14	0	0	23.36	23.51	23.51
		RB6#0	1	1	22.26	22.37	22.47
		RB6#9	1	1	22.35	22.31	22.42
		RB15#0	1	1	22.33	22.44	22.46
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	23.01	22.5	22.49
		RB1#8	1	1	22.93	22.62	22.49
		RB1#14	1	1	23.06	22.49	22.45
		RB6#0	2	2	21.48	21.37	21.43
		RB6#9	2	2	21.43	21.41	21.35
		RB15#0	2	2	21.51	21.46	21.46
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.33	23.21	23.21
		RB1#13	0	0	23.45	23.35	23.57
		RB1#24	0	0	23.36	23.27	23.23
		RB15#0	1	1	22.45	22.43	22.45
		RB15#10	1	1	22.42	22.51	22.35
		RB25#0	1	1	22.41	22.44	22.45
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.68	22.36	22.16
		RB1#13	1	1	22.85	22.57	22.26
		RB1#24	1	1	22.67	22.52	22.28
		RB15#0	2	2	21.54	21.48	21.47
		RB15#10	2	2	21.41	21.58	21.41
		RB25#0	2	2	21.47	21.43	21.44

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.46	23.5	23.46
		RB1#25	0	0	23.53	23.62	23.52
		RB1#49	1	1	23.58	23.52	23.43
		RB25#0	1	1	22.43	22.39	22.48
		RB25#25	1	1	22.61	22.67	22.46
		RB50#0	1	1	22.65	22.62	22.43
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.53	22.54	23.78
		RB1#25	1	1	22.62	22.74	23.37
		RB1#49	1	1	22.56	22.59	22.93
		RB25#0	2	2	21.47	21.62	21.64
		RB25#25	2	2	21.67	21.64	21.47
		RB50#0	2	2	21.55	21.49	21.59

LTE Band 7:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.66	22.54	22.57
		RB1#13	0	0	22.75	22.81	22.65
		RB1#24	0	0	22.63	22.47	22.51
		RB15#0	1	1	21.81	21.66	21.64
		RB15#10	1	1	21.74	21.77	21.57
		RB25#0	1	1	21.84	21.67	21.53
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.58	21.82	21.59
		RB1#13	1	1	21.64	21.93	21.48
		RB1#24	1	1	21.49	21.85	21.52
		RB15#0	2	2	20.85	20.67	20.56
		RB15#10	2	2	20.95	20.77	20.64
		RB25#0	2	2	20.89	20.72	20.51
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.85	22.71	22.58
		RB1#25	0	0	22.79	22.93	22.73
		RB1#49	0	0	22.84	22.73	22.46
		RB25#0	1	1	21.75	21.62	21.52
		RB25#25	1	1	21.85	21.78	21.51
		RB50#0	1	1	21.71	21.66	21.57
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.97	21.61	21.94
		RB1#25	1	1	22.05	21.83	22.14
		RB1#49	1	1	21.86	21.52	22.07
		RB25#0	2	2	20.86	20.85	20.59
		RB25#25	2	2	20.77	20.94	20.67
		RB50#0	2	2	20.83	20.69	20.58
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.68	22.49	22.54
		RB1#38	0	0	22.72	22.76	22.62
		RB1#74	0	0	22.61	22.45	22.34
		RB36#0	1	1	21.84	21.89	21.76
		RB36#39	1	1	21.82	21.73	21.55
		RB75#0	1	1	21.76	21.89	21.59
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.78	21.85	21.92
		RB1#38	1	1	21.81	21.98	21.97
		RB1#74	1	1	21.79	21.87	21.81
		RB36#0	2	2	20.76	20.73	20.68
		RB36#39	2	2	20.94	20.76	20.61
		RB75#0	2	2	20.78	20.79	20.67

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.51	22.48	22.16
		RB1#50	0	0	22.84	22.86	22.67
		RB1#99	0	0	22.64	22.73	22.67
		RB50#0	1	1	22.55	22.55	22.52
		RB50#50	1	1	21.65	21.81	21.35
		RB100#0	1	1	21.62	21.63	21.55
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.66	22.72	22.58
		RB1#50	1	1	22.06	22.03	22.13
		RB1#99	1	1	21.75	21.56	21.68
		RB50#0	2	2	20.67	20.66	20.48
		RB50#50	2	2	20.61	20.73	20.55
		RB100#0	2	2	20.77	20.72	20.47

LTE Band 12:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.95	22.78	22.82
		RB1#3	0	0	23.03	23.1	23.02
		RB1#5	0	0	22.79	22.72	22.87
		RB3#0	1	1	22.97	22.97	22.87
		RB3#3	1	1	23.01	23.02	22.83
		RB6#0	1	1	22.05	21.86	21.83
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.92	21.98	21.72
		RB1#3	1	1	22.15	22.23	22.24
		RB1#5	2	2	21.89	22.01	21.91
		RB3#0	2	2	22.05	21.88	21.91
		RB3#3	2	2	22.17	21.82	21.95
		RB6#0	2	2	20.91	20.89	20.85
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.97	22.91	22.94
		RB1#8	0	0	22.93	22.92	22.86
		RB1#14	0	0	22.79	22.88	22.77
		RB6#0	1	1	21.95	21.82	21.72
		RB6#9	1	1	21.93	21.78	21.79
		RB15#0	1	1	21.94	21.75	21.88
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.38	21.93	21.91
		RB1#8	1	1	22.43	22.03	21.87
		RB1#14	1	1	22.49	22.06	21.86
		RB6#0	2	2	20.93	20.91	20.88
		RB6#9	2	2	20.87	20.91	20.76
		RB15#0	2	2	20.92	20.87	20.93

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.77	22.71	22.81
		RB1#13	0	0	22.94	22.91	22.83
		RB1#24	0	0	22.82	22.78	22.75
		RB15#0	1	1	22.02	21.92	21.91
		RB15#10	1	1	21.89	21.97	21.86
		RB25#0	1	1	21.99	21.83	21.97
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.04	21.86	21.74
		RB1#13	1	1	22.28	21.95	21.84
		RB1#24	1	1	22.04	21.77	21.74
		RB15#0	2	2	20.97	20.93	21.05
		RB15#10	2	2	20.84	21.03	20.97
		RB25#0	2	2	20.94	20.81	20.92
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.78	22.84	22.84
		RB1#25	0	0	22.96	22.95	23.12
		RB1#49	0	0	22.85	22.82	22.98
		RB25#0	1	1	22.01	22.74	22.82
		RB25#25	1	1	22.72	22.56	22.59
		RB50#0	1	1	22.36	22.37	22.58
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.32	22.06	21.76
		RB1#25	1	1	22.63	22.18	22.05
		RB1#49	1	1	22.42	22.06	21.83
		RB25#0	2	2	21.02	20.97	21.04
		RB25#25	2	2	20.97	21.06	21.07
		RB50#0	2	2	21.04	20.86	21.47

LTE Band 13:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.07	/	23.01
		RB1#13	0	0	23.24	/	23.26
		RB1#24	0	0	23.15	/	23.02
		RB15#0	1	1	22.22	/	22.22
		RB15#10	1	1	22.13	/	22.25
		RB25#0	1	1	22.21	/	22.11
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.86	/	22.19
		RB1#13	1	1	22.03	/	22.22
		RB1#24	2	2	22.05	/	22.21
		RB15#0	2	2	21.22	/	21.26
		RB15#10	2	2	21.17	/	21.25
		RB25#0	2	2	21.3	/	21.26
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	/	23.04	/
		RB1#25	0	0	/	23.29	/
		RB1#49	0	0	/	23.08	/
		RB25#0	1	1	/	22.93	/
		RB25#25	1	1	/	22.26	/
		RB50#0	1	1	/	22.24	/
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	22.69	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	22.96	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	22.92	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	21.32	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	21.33	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	21.35	/

LTE Band 14:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.21	23.19	23.19
		RB1#13	0	0	23.35	23.27	23.35
		RB1#24	0	0	23.2	23.21	23.07
		RB15#0	1	1	22.41	22.31	22.17
		RB15#10	1	1	22.31	22.39	22.39
		RB25#0	1	1	22.23	22.29	22.28
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.62	22.21	22.19
		RB1#13	1	1	22.67	22.28	22.07
		RB1#24	2	2	22.45	22.36	22.09
		RB15#0	2	2	21.26	21.27	21.38
		RB15#10	2	2	21.41	21.34	21.32
		RB25#0	2	2	21.34	21.39	21.21
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	/	23.19	/
		RB1#25	0	0	/	23.45	/
		RB1#49	0	0	/	23.27	/
		RB25#0	1	1	/	22.97	/
		RB25#25	1	1	/	22.82	/
		RB50#0	1	1	/	22.33	/
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	22.89	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	23.05	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	22.82	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	21.51	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	21.45	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	21.48	/

LTE Band 17:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.78	22.74	22.77
		RB1#13	0	0	22.79	22.86	22.94
		RB1#24	0	0	22.77	22.78	22.83
		RB15#0	1	1	21.75	21.87	21.95
		RB15#10	1	1	21.88	21.93	21.88
		RB25#0	1	1	21.75	21.72	21.84
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.32	21.88	21.71
		RB1#13	1	1	22.08	21.85	21.69
		RB1#24	1	1	22.08	21.73	21.78
		RB15#0	2	2	20.78	20.83	20.93
		RB15#10	2	2	20.96	20.97	20.89
		RB25#0	2	2	20.85	20.94	21.01
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.79	22.89	22.69
		RB1#25	0	0	22.97	23.01	22.97
		RB1#49	1	1	22.88	22.75	22.85
		RB25#0	1	1	21.86	21.74	21.84
		RB25#25	1	1	21.81	21.81	21.79
		RB50#0	1	1	21.88	21.82	21.82
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.98	21.72	22.37
		RB1#25	1	1	22.09	21.98	22.56
		RB1#49	1	1	22.07	21.81	22.48
		RB25#0	2	2	20.89	21.01	21.05
		RB25#25	2	2	20.93	20.95	20.96
		RB50#0	2	2	20.79	20.86	21.02

LTE Band 25:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.56	22.83	22.75
		RB1#3	0	0	22.85	22.91	23.13
		RB1#5	0	0	22.8	22.56	22.83
		RB3#0	1	1	22.82	23.01	22.84
		RB3#3	1	1	22.65	22.58	22.9
		RB6#0	1	1	21.98	21.85	21.97
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.69	21.74	22.04
		RB1#3	1	1	22.18	21.85	22.16
		RB1#5	2	2	22.05	21.84	21.88
		RB3#0	2	2	21.66	21.99	21.83
		RB3#3	2	2	21.87	22.05	22.03
		RB6#0	2	2	20.96	20.7	20.88
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.94	23.02	22.95
		RB1#8	0	0	22.76	23.02	22.79
		RB1#14	0	0	23.07	22.92	22.96
		RB6#0	1	1	21.94	21.98	21.97
		RB6#9	1	1	21.65	21.78	22.02
		RB15#0	1	1	21.99	21.94	22.2
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.1	21.9	22.52
		RB1#8	1	1	21.97	22.08	22.41
		RB1#14	1	1	21.97	22.02	22.71
		RB6#0	2	2	20.8	20.87	20.93
		RB6#9	2	2	21.06	20.82	21.01
		RB15#0	2	2	20.9	20.75	21.18
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.5	22.92	22.67
		RB1#13	0	0	22.97	23.07	23.16
		RB1#24	0	0	22.7	22.87	22.63
		RB15#0	1	1	21.94	22.02	21.94
		RB15#10	1	1	22.12	22.07	22.12
		RB25#0	1	1	21.98	21.94	21.92
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.94	21.93	22.03
		RB1#13	1	1	21.72	21.9	22.26
		RB1#24	1	1	21.76	22.01	21.8
		RB15#0	2	2	20.76	20.82	20.9
		RB15#10	2	2	20.69	20.99	20.96
		RB25#0	2	2	21.05	21.02	20.87

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.45	22.82	22.83
		RB1#25	0	0	22.98	22.93	23.12
		RB1#49	1	1	22.72	23.08	23.27
		RB25#0	1	1	21.86	22.07	22.29
		RB25#25	1	1	21.93	21.99	21.97
		RB50#0	1	1	22.01	21.94	22.01
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.41	22.14	21.83
		RB1#25	1	1	22.47	22.02	22.28
		RB1#49	1	1	22.42	22.05	22.09
		RB25#0	2	2	20.95	21.01	21.08
		RB25#25	2	2	21.21	20.81	21.27
		RB50#0	2	2	20.84	20.74	21.39
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.63	22.67	22.94
		RB1#38	0	0	22.74	22.97	22.79
		RB1#74	1	1	22.92	22.93	22.79
		RB36#0	1	1	21.92	21.79	22.02
		RB36#39	1	1	21.97	22.45	21.82
		RB75#0	1	1	22.13	22.02	22.09
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.68	22.43	22.47
		RB1#38	1	1	21.89	22.17	22.53
		RB1#74	2	2	21.69	22.43	22.64
		RB36#0	2	2	20.84	20.8	21.22
		RB36#39	2	2	20.97	20.64	20.87
		RB75#0	2	2	20.93	20.79	21.16
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.56	22.76	22.49
		RB1#50	0	0	23.15	23.04	23.09
		RB1#99	0	0	22.79	22.79	22.65
		RB50#0	1	1	22.88	22.86	22.76
		RB50#50	1	1	21.83	22.13	21.93
		RB100#0	1	1	22.03	21.75	21.98
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.83	21.72	22.07
		RB1#50	1	1	22.46	22.33	22.67
		RB1#99	2	2	22.05	21.98	22.35
		RB50#0	2	2	20.75	20.81	20.94
		RB50#50	2	2	21.03	20.91	21.09
		RB100#0	2	2	20.94	20.73	20.88

LTE Band 26:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.34	23.24	23.18
		RB1#3	0	0	23.44	23.65	23.83
		RB1#5	0	0	23.39	23.45	23.45
		RB3#0	1	1	23.49	23.42	23.54
		RB3#3	1	1	23.33	23.21	23.63
		RB6#0	1	1	22.48	22.51	22.44
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.55	22.36	22.44
		RB1#3	1	1	22.79	22.6	22.91
		RB1#5	1	1	22.24	22.63	22.34
		RB3#0	2	2	22.89	22.59	22.95
		RB3#3	2	2	23.43	22.79	22.72
		RB6#0	2	2	21.68	21.32	21.43
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.27	23.46	23.72
		RB1#8	0	0	23.5	23.32	23.14
		RB1#14	1	1	23.53	23.09	23.39
		RB6#0	1	1	22.27	22.43	22.18
		RB6#9	1	1	22.06	22.54	22.46
		RB15#0	1	1	22.49	22.36	22.38
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.44	22.55	22.53
		RB1#8	1	1	22.45	22.43	22.35
		RB1#14	2	2	22.55	22.89	22.45
		RB6#0	2	2	21.34	21.42	21.71
		RB6#9	2	2	21.54	21.12	21.64
		RB15#0	2	2	21.36	21.38	21.6
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.52	23.43	23.45
		RB1#13	0	0	23.53	23.23	23.29
		RB1#24	1	1	23.24	23.41	23.23
		RB15#0	1	1	22.88	22.39	22.62
		RB15#10	1	1	22.69	22.45	22.35
		RB25#0	1	1	22.64	22.48	22.29
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.83	22.77	22.35
		RB1#13	1	1	22.82	22.36	22.51
		RB1#24	1	1	22.7	22.47	22.44
		RB15#0	2	2	21.43	21.55	21.59
		RB15#10	2	2	21.5	21.54	21.45
		RB25#0	2	2	21.43	21.42	21.79

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.38	23.12	23.56
		RB1#25	0	0	23.57	23.39	23.54
		RB1#49	0	0	23.47	23.26	23.24
		RB25#0	1	1	22.18	22.62	22.16
		RB25#25	1	1	22.39	22.57	22.34
		RB50#0	1	1	22.68	22.6	22.81
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.91	22.73	23.09
		RB1#25	1	1	22.69	22.72	23.24
		RB1#49	2	2	22.77	23.03	23.09
		RB25#0	2	2	21.21	21.4	21.48
		RB25#25	2	2	22.37	21.53	21.44
		RB50#0	2	2	21.59	21.41	21.69
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.29	23.38	23.68
		RB1#38	0	0	23.32	23.65	23.56
		RB1#74	1	1	23.55	23.39	23.28
		RB36#0	1	1	23.34	23.45	23.42
		RB36#39	1	1	22.66	22.89	22.35
		RB75#0	1	1	22.29	22.65	22.29
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.72	22.55	22.25
		RB1#38	1	1	22.87	22.65	22.61
		RB1#74	2	2	22.28	22.58	22.55
		RB36#0	2	2	21.68	21.42	21.72
		RB36#39	2	2	21.49	21.44	21.69
		RB75#0	2	2	21.65	21.65	21.55

LTE Band 38:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.49	22.42	22.58
		RB1#13	0	0	22.63	22.43	22.52
		RB1#24	0	0	22.41	22.44	22.58
		RB15#0	1	1	21.63	21.49	21.45
		RB15#10	1	1	21.59	21.54	21.59
		RB25#0	1	1	21.6	21.56	21.5
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.55	21.31	21.48
		RB1#13	1	1	21.7	21.5	21.66
		RB1#24	1	1	21.58	21.42	21.58
		RB15#0	2	2	20.54	20.39	20.51
		RB15#10	2	2	20.51	20.52	20.7
		RB25#0	2	2	20.44	20.59	20.55
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.72	22.61	22.46
		RB1#25	0	0	22.84	22.91	22.87
		RB1#49	0	0	22.52	22.53	22.57
		RB25#0	1	1	21.54	21.53	21.53
		RB25#25	1	1	21.65	21.5	21.53
		RB50#0	1	1	21.6	21.64	21.57
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.52	21.67	21.71
		RB1#25	1	1	21.78	21.84	21.99
		RB1#49	1	1	21.38	21.59	21.66
		RB25#0	2	2	20.72	20.65	20.65
		RB25#25	2	2	20.7	20.55	20.61
		RB50#0	2	2	20.64	20.63	20.54
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.58	22.47	22.43
		RB1#38	0	0	22.62	22.53	22.47
		RB1#74	0	0	22.31	22.42	22.42
		RB36#0	1	1	21.67	21.46	21.53
		RB36#39	1	1	21.68	21.49	21.54
		RB75#0	1	1	21.6	21.48	21.44
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.48	21.71	21.56
		RB1#38	1	1	21.35	21.76	21.64
		RB1#74	1	1	21.29	21.7	21.68
		RB36#0	2	2	20.49	20.64	20.47
		RB36#39	2	2	20.55	20.65	20.62
		RB75#0	2	2	20.7	20.51	20.51

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.31	22.23	22.33
		RB1#50	0	0	22.76	22.65	22.88
		RB1#99	0	0	22.21	22.31	22.46
		RB50#0	1	1	21.55	21.45	21.31
		RB50#50	1	1	21.47	21.61	21.76
		RB100#0	1	1	21.59	21.42	21.54
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.33	21.13	21.5
		RB1#50	1	1	21.73	21.72	22.12
		RB1#99	1	1	21.36	21.16	21.52
		RB50#0	2	2	20.46	20.45	20.35
		RB50#50	2	2	20.59	20.75	20.76
		RB100#0	2	2	20.52	20.48	20.46

LTE Band 41:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	2570MHz (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.4	22.43	22.44	22.69
		RB1#13	0	0	22.53	22.62	22.41	22.81
		RB1#24	1	1	22.3	22.44	22.15	22.67
		RB15#0	1	1	21.26	21.21	21.28	21.8
		RB15#10	1	1	21.39	21.5	21.25	21.82
		RB25#0	1	1	21.3	21.31	21.23	21.81
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.32	21.36	21.41	21.61
		RB1#13	1	1	21.54	21.51	21.69	21.82
		RB1#24	1	1	21.29	21.33	21.45	21.67
		RB15#0	2	2	20.39	20.45	20.31	20.66
		RB15#10	2	2	20.53	20.61	20.43	20.74
		RB25#0	2	2	20.52	20.63	20.36	20.78
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.45	22.44	22.35	22.77
		RB1#25	0	0	22.75	22.82	22.58	23.05
		RB1#49	1	1	22.36	22.46	22.33	22.88
		RB25#0	1	1	21.19	21.26	21.33	21.74
		RB25#25	1	1	21.35	21.39	21.38	21.85
		RB50#0	1	1	21.3	21.39	21.39	21.78
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.23	21.23	21.35	21.75
		RB1#25	1	1	21.65	21.84	21.59	22.16
		RB1#49	2	2	21.28	21.39	21.51	21.9
		RB25#0	2	2	20.44	20.56	20.42	20.79
		RB25#25	2	2	20.42	20.46	20.48	20.74
		RB50#0	2	2	20.38	20.39	20.42	20.82
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.32	22.46	22.21	22.54
		RB1#38	0	0	22.42	22.42	22.32	22.69
		RB1#74	1	1	22.23	22.27	22.31	22.74
		RB36#0	1	1	21.34	21.33	21.35	21.78
		RB36#39	1	1	21.55	21.54	21.34	21.79
		RB75#0	1	1	21.49	21.57	21.39	21.7
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.3	21.3	21.53	21.64
		RB1#38	1	1	21.35	21.37	21.56	22.02
		RB1#74	1	1	21.07	21.19	21.47	21.87
		RB36#0	2	2	20.25	20.31	20.45	20.66
		RB36#39	2	2	20.25	20.27	20.56	20.78
		RB75#0	2	2	20.41	20.55	20.38	20.76

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	2570MHz (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.11	22.23	22.27	22.24
		RB1#50	0	0	22.52	22.87	22.71	22.88
		RB1#99	1	1	22.09	22.18	22.69	22.61
		RB50#0	1	1	22.11	22.54	22.62	22.65
		RB50#50	1	1	21.38	21.52	21.5	21.67
		RB100#0	1	1	21.26	21.3	21.32	21.73
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.14	21.13	21.35	21.27
		RB1#50	1	1	21.57	21.71	21.89	21.98
		RB1#99	2	2	21.07	21.03	21.36	21.7
		RB50#0	2	2	20.16	20.13	20.31	20.8
		RB50#50	2	2	20.27	20.35	20.51	20.83
		RB100#0	2	2	20.15	20.22	20.48	20.7

LTE Band 66:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.76	22.81	22.58
		RB1#3	0	0	23	22.9	22.76
		RB1#5	0	0	22.73	22.73	22.5
		RB3#0	1	1	22.8	22.78	22.67
		RB3#3	1	1	22.87	22.75	22.49
		RB6#0	1	1	21.79	21.69	21.7
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.79	21.61	21.52
		RB1#3	1	1	22.05	21.89	21.7
		RB1#5	1	1	21.85	21.79	21.53
		RB3#0	2	2	21.62	21.82	21.86
		RB3#3	2	2	21.66	21.82	21.79
		RB6#0	2	2	20.89	20.69	20.67
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.87	22.85	22.74
		RB1#8	0	0	22.79	22.78	22.62
		RB1#14	1	1	22.83	22.9	22.68
		RB6#0	1	1	21.86	21.83	21.59
		RB6#9	1	1	21.85	21.88	21.56
		RB15#0	1	1	21.81	21.74	21.63
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.34	21.98	21.63
		RB1#8	1	1	22.33	22.01	21.71
		RB1#14	2	2	22.21	21.96	21.65
		RB6#0	2	2	20.9	20.71	20.69
		RB6#9	2	2	20.93	20.75	20.5
		RB15#0	2	2	20.88	20.8	20.8
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.84	22.8	22.63
		RB1#13	0	0	22.84	22.85	22.72
		RB1#24	1	1	22.64	22.77	22.63
		RB15#0	1	1	21.84	21.82	21.61
		RB15#10	1	1	21.79	21.81	21.67
		RB25#0	1	1	21.73	21.71	21.6
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.65	21.91	21.67
		RB1#13	1	1	21.75	22.19	21.74
		RB1#24	1	1	21.82	22	21.6
		RB15#0	2	2	20.97	20.77	20.76
		RB15#10	2	2	20.92	20.86	20.66
		RB25#0	2	2	20.93	20.7	20.61

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.94	22.86	22.66
		RB1#25	0	0	23.12	23.01	22.75
		RB1#49	0	0	22.79	22.69	22.65
		RB25#0	1	1	21.89	21.82	21.74
		RB25#25	1	1	21.93	21.77	21.59
		RB50#0	1	1	21.84	21.84	21.61
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.35	22.06	21.58
		RB1#25	1	1	22.45	22.25	21.76
		RB1#49	2	2	22.36	21.85	21.73
		RB25#0	2	2	20.97	20.94	20.81
		RB25#25	2	2	20.87	20.93	20.84
		RB50#0	2	2	20.8	20.78	20.79
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.75	22.62	22.59
		RB1#38	0	0	22.98	22.83	22.76
		RB1#74	1	1	22.83	22.64	22.57
		RB36#0	1	1	21.84	21.89	21.77
		RB36#39	1	1	22.05	21.85	21.66
		RB75#0	1	1	21.87	21.91	21.75
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.86	22.22	22.25
		RB1#38	1	1	21.93	22.25	22.33
		RB1#74	2	2	22.25	22.16	21.97
		RB36#0	2	2	20.85	20.87	20.8
		RB36#39	2	2	20.96	20.73	20.81
		RB75#0	2	2	20.98	20.89	20.81
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.63	22.65	22.43
		RB1#50	0	0	22.99	23.08	22.83
		RB1#99	1	1	22.79	22.67	22.42
		RB50#0	1	1	22.32	22.88	22.41
		RB50#50	1	1	21.97	21.69	21.78
		RB100#0	1	1	21.78	21.85	21.72
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.93	21.73	21.96
		RB1#50	1	1	22.38	22.08	22.45
		RB1#99	2	2	22.02	21.79	21.98
		RB50#0	2	2	20.94	20.81	20.84
		RB50#50	2	2	20.99	20.87	20.83
		RB100#0	2	2	20.98	20.89	20.78

LTE Band 71:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.42	23.02	22.89
		RB1#13	0	0	23.32	23.28	23.15
		RB1#24	1	1	23.24	23.02	23.06
		RB15#0	1	1	22.38	22.25	21.93
		RB15#10	1	1	22.37	22.18	22.03
		RB25#0	1	1	22.36	22.21	21.91
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.61	21.95	21.75
		RB1#13	1	1	22.62	22.12	21.97
		RB1#24	1	1	22.54	21.95	21.82
		RB15#0	2	2	21.39	21.18	21.11
		RB15#10	2	2	21.33	21.28	21.16
		RB25#0	2	2	21.58	21.27	21.19
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.35	23.21	23.01
		RB1#25	0	0	23.46	23.29	23.16
		RB1#49	1	1	23.19	23.07	22.98
		RB25#0	1	1	22.23	22.23	21.95
		RB25#25	1	1	22.48	22.18	21.96
		RB50#0	1	1	22.26	22.22	22.15
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.81	22.59	22.62
		RB1#25	1	1	22.96	22.89	22.69
		RB1#49	2	2	22.76	22.79	22.52
		RB25#0	2	2	21.27	21.35	21.16
		RB25#25	2	2	21.48	21.36	21.11
		RB50#0	2	2	21.47	21.21	21.06
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.22	23.13	22.84
		RB1#38	0	0	23.37	23.17	22.99
		RB1#74	1	1	23.19	23.06	23.14
		RB36#0	1	1	22.38	22.28	22.11
		RB36#39	1	1	22.35	22.29	22.28
		RB75#0	1	1	22.29	22.34	21.99
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.81	22.75	22.64
		RB1#38	1	1	23.04	22.79	22.55
		RB1#74	1	1	22.84	22.74	22.67
		RB36#0	2	2	21.37	21.19	21.04
		RB36#39	2	2	21.29	21.23	21.24
		RB75#0	2	2	21.43	21.39	21.15

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.99	23.25	22.87
		RB1#50	0	0	23.49	23.34	23.26
		RB1#99	1	1	23.18	23.04	23.04
		RB50#0	1	1	23.09	23.11	23.15
		RB50#50	1	1	22.09	22.31	22.17
		RB100#0	1	1	22.22	22.38	22.16
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.23	22.24	22.08
		RB1#50	1	1	22.62	22.78	22.46
		RB1#99	2	2	22.24	22.17	22.26
		RB50#0	2	2	21.24	21.37	21.12
		RB50#50	2	2	21.28	21.38	21.15
		RB100#0	2	2	21.32	21.28	21.16

WLAN 2.4G:

Mode	Channel frequency (MHz)	Duty cycle (%)	RF Output Power (dBm)
802.11b	2412	100	12.85
	2437		13.17
	2462		13.13
802.11g	2412	100	12.47
	2437		12.78
	2462		12.69
802.11n ht20	2412	100	12.38
	2437		12.53
	2462		12.45
802.11n ht40	2422	100	12.96
	2437		12.78
	2452		12.82

Wi-Fi 5.2G:

Mode	Channel frequency (MHz)	Duty cycle (%)	RF Output Power (dBm)
802.11a	5180	100	13.81
	5200		13.53
	5240		13.23
802.11n ht20	5180	100	13.67
	5200		13.33
	5240		13.14
802.11n ht40	5190	100	11.63
	5230		10.99
802.11ac 80	5210	100	12.05

Wi-Fi 5.8G:

Mode	Channel frequency (MHz)	Duty cycle (%)	RF Output Power (dBm)
802.11a	5745	100.00	11.51
	5785		11.52
	5825		11.67
802.11n ht20	5745	100.00	10.52
	5785		10.45
	5825		11.57
802.11n ht40	5755	100.00	10.96
	5795		11.32
802.11ac 80	5775	100.00	10.93

Bluetooth :

Mode	Channel frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)
BDR(GFSK)	2402	3.31
	2441	3.93
	2480	3.12
EDR($\pi/4$ -DQPSK)	2402	2.74
	2441	3.28
	2480	2.17
EDR(8DPSK)	2402	2.63
	2441	3.27
	2480	2.16
BLE 1Mbps	2402	-3.46
	2440	-2.97
	2480	-4.1
BLE 2Mbps	2402	-3.41
	2440	-2.93
	2480	-4.05

Reduction Power:**GPRS:**

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	23.73	21.79	19.76	17.63
	190	836.6	23.77	21.72	19.75	17.53
	251	848.8	23.44	21.75	19.34	17.32
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	17.76	15.66	13.80	11.76
	661	1880	17.54	15.63	13.75	11.84
	810	1909.8	17.57	15.58	13.27	11.39

EGPRS:

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	19.22	17.35	15.19	13.33
	190	836.6	18.56	16.79	14.76	12.51
	251	848.8	18.54	16.30	14.37	12.63
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	15.12	12.91	10.94	9.01
	661	1880	14.66	12.66	10.73	8.64
	810	1909.8	14.60	12.78	10.86	8.76

For SAR, the time based average power is relevant, the difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal.

Number of Time slot	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8	1:4	1:2.66	1:2
Time based Ave. power compared to slotted Ave. power	-9 dB	-6 dB	-4.25 dB	-3 dB
Crest Factor	8	4	2.66	2

The time based average power for GPRS

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Time based average Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	14.73	15.79	15.51	14.63
	190	836.6	14.77	15.72	15.5	14.53
	251	848.8	14.44	15.75	15.09	14.32
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	8.76	9.66	9.55	8.76
	661	1880	8.54	9.63	9.5	8.84
	810	1909.8	8.57	9.58	9.02	8.39

The time based average power for EGPRS

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Time based average Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	10.22	11.35	10.94	10.33
	190	836.6	9.56	10.79	10.51	9.51
	251	848.8	9.54	10.30	10.12	9.63
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	6.12	6.91	6.69	6.01
	661	1880	5.66	6.66	6.48	5.64
	810	1909.8	5.60	6.78	6.61	5.76

Note:

1. Rohde & Schwarz Radio Communication Tester (CMU200) was used for the measurement of GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots.
2. For GSM voice, 1 timeslot has been activated with power level 5 (850 MHz band) and 0 (1900 MHz band).
3. For GPRS, 1, 2, 3 and 4 timeslots has been activated separately with power level 3(850 MHz band) and 3(1900 MHz band).

WCDMA Band 2:

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	13.85	13.92	13.93
HSDPA Subtest 1	13.27	13.88	13.75
HSDPA Subtest 2	13.23	13.09	13.87
HSDPA Subtest 3	12.97	13.36	13.16
HSDPA Subtest 4	12.92	12.63	13.25
HSUPA Subtest 1	13.24	13.54	13.99
HSUPA Subtest 2	13.13	13.73	13.09
HSUPA Subtest 3	13.19	13.48	13.29
HSUPA Subtest 4	13.05	13.54	13.31
HSUPA Subtest 5	12.84	13.01	13.72
DC-HSDPA Subtest 1	13.16	13.02	13.76
DC-HSDPA Subtest 2	12.94	13.27	13.03
DC-HSDPA Subtest 3	12.77	12.83	13.12
DC-HSDPA Subtest 4	12.67	13.34	12.79
HSPA+ Subtest 1	12.71	13.04	13.01

WCDMA Band 4:

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	14.83	14.89	14.86
HSDPA Subtest 1	14.06	14.36	14.25
HSDPA Subtest 2	13.83	14.01	14.54
HSDPA Subtest 3	13.49	13.73	14.27
HSDPA Subtest 4	13.63	13.92	14.27
HSUPA Subtest 1	14.27	14.38	14.43
HSUPA Subtest 2	14.15	14.77	14.71
HSUPA Subtest 3	14.05	14.15	14.28
HSUPA Subtest 4	13.88	14.12	14.37
HSUPA Subtest 5	13.56	13.28	14.12
DC-HSDPA Subtest 1	13.91	14.02	14.94
DC-HSDPA Subtest 2	13.81	14.45	13.88
DC-HSDPA Subtest 3	13.76	13.64	14.19
DC-HSDPA Subtest 4	13.48	13.93	14.12
HSPA+ Subtest 1	13.56	13.49	14.17

WCDMA Band 5:

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	17.22	17.06	17.26
HSDPA Subtest 1	16.43	16.62	16.81
HSDPA Subtest 2	16.51	16.43	16.94
HSDPA Subtest 3	16.07	16.27	16.6
HSDPA Subtest 4	16.18	15.83	16.13
HSUPA Subtest 1	16.74	16.95	17.33
HSUPA Subtest 2	16.62	17.04	16.97
HSUPA Subtest 3	16.27	16.61	16.66
HSUPA Subtest 4	16.26	16.36	16.62
HSUPA Subtest 5	16.06	16.52	16.26
DC-HSDPA Subtest 1	16.19	16.22	16.36
DC-HSDPA Subtest 2	16.11	16.66	16.34
DC-HSDPA Subtest 3	16.01	16.11	16.27
DC-HSDPA Subtest 4	15.85	16.06	15.86
HSPA+ Subtest 1	15.84	15.64	15.98

Note:

1. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model 1.
2. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA/HSPA+ when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than ¼ dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 75% of SAR limit.

LTE Band 2:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.67	14.96	14.84
		RB1#3	0	0	15.13	14.95	15.29
		RB1#5	0	0	14.78	14.65	15.12
		RB3#0	1	1	14.96	14.85	15.05
		RB3#3	1	1	14.81	15.07	15.03
		RB6#0	1	1	13.81	14.1	13.96
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.67	13.83	13.95
		RB1#3	1	1	13.89	14.26	14.13
		RB1#5	2	2	13.89	14.12	14.06
		RB3#0	2	2	14.14	13.91	14.04
		RB3#3	2	2	14.15	13.85	13.91
		RB6#0	2	2	13.03	12.88	13.03
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.79	14.8	14.93
		RB1#8	0	0	14.83	14.74	14.92
		RB1#14	0	0	14.78	14.75	14.86
		RB6#0	1	1	13.71	13.67	13.95
		RB6#9	1	1	13.85	13.85	13.93
		RB15#0	1	1	13.92	13.92	14.13
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.39	13.9	13.9
		RB1#8	1	1	14.33	13.9	13.93
		RB1#14	1	1	14.19	13.93	13.83
		RB6#0	2	2	12.95	12.8	12.77
		RB6#9	2	2	12.84	12.85	12.85
		RB15#0	2	2	13	12.76	13.04
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.75	14.78	14.89
		RB1#13	0	0	14.81	14.87	14.98
		RB1#24	0	0	14.67	14.73	14.93
		RB15#0	1	1	14	13.75	14.01
		RB15#10	1	1	13.68	13.75	13.99
		RB25#0	1	1	13.89	13.84	14.01
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.97	13.67	14.11
		RB1#13	1	1	13.79	13.67	14.19
		RB1#24	1	1	13.83	13.63	14.16
		RB15#0	2	2	12.92	12.97	12.97
		RB15#10	2	2	12.93	12.69	13.01
		RB25#0	2	2	12.73	12.88	12.86

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.92	14.68	14.97
		RB1#25	0	0	15.01	14.92	15.05
		RB1#49	1	1	14.83	14.86	14.84
		RB25#0	1	1	13.77	13.77	13.88
		RB25#25	1	1	13.84	13.88	13.93
		RB50#0	1	1	13.77	13.87	13.72
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.73	14.32	14.03
		RB1#25	1	1	13.92	14.39	14.23
		RB1#49	1	1	13.91	14.49	13.97
		RB25#0	2	2	12.81	12.88	13.02
		RB25#25	2	2	12.78	12.77	13.05
		RB50#0	2	2	13.01	12.8	12.89
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.79	14.73	14.72
		RB1#38	0	0	14.64	14.82	14.95
		RB1#74	1	1	14.72	14.93	14.9
		RB36#0	1	1	13.88	13.88	13.39
		RB36#39	1	1	13.9	14.03	13.98
		RB75#0	1	1	13.68	13.9	13.85
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.34	13.84	14.15
		RB1#38	1	1	14.47	13.95	14.5
		RB1#74	2	2	14.38	14.06	14.3
		RB36#0	2	2	12.72	12.81	12.83
		RB36#39	2	2	12.93	12.83	13.01
		RB75#0	2	2	12.79	12.77	13.03
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.65	14.44	14.64
		RB1#50	0	0	15.01	15.07	15.13
		RB1#99	0	0	14.49	14.66	14.72
		RB50#0	1	1	13.75	13.67	14.01
		RB50#50	1	1	13.87	13.75	13.78
		RB100#0	1	1	14.01	13.78	14.05
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.02	13.83	13.85
		RB1#50	1	1	14.61	14.2	14.27
		RB1#99	2	2	14.06	14.05	13.86
		RB50#0	2	2	12.97	12.88	12.97
		RB50#50	2	2	13.09	12.93	13.02
		RB100#0	2	2	12.87	12.82	13.12

LTE Band 4:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.77	14.86	14.79
		RB1#3	0	0	14.82	14.81	14.81
		RB1#5	0	0	14.78	14.7	14.52
		RB3#0	1	1	14.92	14.79	14.89
		RB3#3	1	1	14.78	14.74	14.82
		RB6#0	1	1	13.77	13.9	13.79
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.73	13.7	13.64
		RB1#3	1	1	13.96	13.85	13.86
		RB1#5	1	1	13.78	13.84	13.66
		RB3#0	2	2	13.73	13.71	13.73
		RB3#3	2	2	13.73	13.91	13.94
		RB6#0	2	2	12.77	12.66	12.81
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.73	14.8	14.93
		RB1#8	0	0	14.95	14.87	14.63
		RB1#14	0	0	14.9	14.85	14.56
		RB6#0	1	1	13.9	13.81	13.8
		RB6#9	1	1	13.63	13.82	13.67
		RB15#0	1	1	13.65	13.94	13.62
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.96	13.78	14.37
		RB1#8	1	1	13.92	13.82	14.38
		RB1#14	1	1	14.07	13.75	14.23
		RB6#0	2	2	12.87	12.79	12.92
		RB6#9	2	2	12.98	12.65	12.72
		RB15#0	2	2	12.69	12.91	13.01
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.57	14.69	14.76
		RB1#13	0	0	14.89	14.79	14.93
		RB1#24	0	0	14.55	14.82	14.63
		RB15#0	1	1	13.8	13.66	13.96
		RB15#10	1	1	13.98	13.78	13.74
		RB25#0	1	1	13.8	13.73	13.63
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.55	13.99	13.77
		RB1#13	1	1	13.59	14.2	13.94
		RB1#24	1	1	13.46	13.9	13.74
		RB15#0	2	2	12.85	12.82	12.99
		RB15#10	2	2	12.84	12.95	12.61
		RB25#0	2	2	12.83	12.84	12.84

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.71	14.77	14.6
		RB1#25	0	0	14.97	14.96	14.94
		RB1#49	0	0	14.84	14.81	14.65
		RB25#0	1	1	13.7	13.83	13.74
		RB25#25	1	1	13.88	13.91	13.7
		RB50#0	1	1	13.9	13.74	13.87
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.91	13.91	14.2
		RB1#25	1	1	14.03	14.06	14.49
		RB1#49	1	1	13.99	13.65	14.15
		RB25#0	2	2	12.84	12.9	12.95
		RB25#25	2	2	12.93	13.07	12.93
		RB50#0	2	2	12.71	12.92	12.97
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.71	14.68	14.69
		RB1#38	0	0	14.67	15.08	14.94
		RB1#74	0	0	14.84	14.82	14.62
		RB36#0	1	1	13.72	13.92	13.97
		RB36#39	1	1	13.94	13.79	13.72
		RB75#0	1	1	13.94	13.86	13.89
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.14	13.89	14.11
		RB1#38	1	1	14.38	13.85	14.27
		RB1#74	1	1	14.39	14.07	14.35
		RB36#0	2	2	12.88	12.91	12.73
		RB36#39	2	2	12.99	12.98	12.76
		RB75#0	2	2	12.99	12.73	12.94
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.44	14.77	14.54
		RB1#50	0	0	14.97	15.15	14.88
		RB1#99	0	0	14.66	14.49	14.43
		RB50#0	1	1	13.66	13.83	13.88
		RB50#50	1	1	13.93	13.86	13.75
		RB100#0	1	1	13.84	13.73	13.65
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.67	13.75	14.08
		RB1#50	1	1	14.41	14.33	14.52
		RB1#99	1	1	13.97	13.86	13.93
		RB50#0	2	2	12.66	12.79	13.01
		RB50#50	2	2	12.76	12.82	12.84
		RB100#0	2	2	12.93	12.89	12.92

LTE Band 5:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.34	17.36	17.31
		RB1#3	0	0	17.41	17.62	17.41
		RB1#5	0	0	17.28	17.37	17.31
		RB3#0	1	1	17.44	17.38	17.57
		RB3#3	1	1	17.38	17.42	17.41
		RB6#0	1	1	16.39	16.44	16.57
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.43	16.52	16.38
		RB1#3	1	1	16.64	16.64	16.65
		RB1#5	2	2	16.42	16.54	16.47
		RB3#0	2	2	16.64	16.56	16.44
		RB3#3	2	2	16.63	16.61	16.48
		RB6#0	2	2	15.43	15.61	15.41
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.45	17.55	17.63
		RB1#8	0	0	17.23	17.49	17.41
		RB1#14	0	0	17.47	17.47	17.61
		RB6#0	1	1	16.26	16.48	16.49
		RB6#9	1	1	16.44	16.43	16.41
		RB15#0	1	1	16.41	16.44	16.42
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.14	16.49	16.56
		RB1#8	1	1	16.96	16.62	16.49
		RB1#14	1	1	17.18	16.53	16.49
		RB6#0	2	2	15.53	15.48	15.39
		RB6#9	2	2	15.48	15.46	15.48
		RB15#0	2	2	15.52	15.46	15.45
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.32	17.21	17.31
		RB1#13	0	0	17.59	17.46	17.56
		RB1#24	0	0	17.32	17.4	17.21
		RB15#0	1	1	16.43	16.44	16.53
		RB15#10	1	1	16.54	16.52	16.49
		RB25#0	1	1	16.47	16.48	16.48
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.71	16.51	16.17
		RB1#13	1	1	16.86	16.64	16.43
		RB1#24	1	1	16.65	16.5	16.24
		RB15#0	2	2	15.61	15.55	15.48
		RB15#10	2	2	15.44	15.68	15.37
		RB25#0	2	2	15.52	15.56	15.58

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.48	17.59	17.44
		RB1#25	0	0	17.64	17.61	17.54
		RB1#49	1	1	17.72	17.61	17.52
		RB25#0	1	1	16.58	16.45	16.46
		RB25#25	1	1	16.76	16.72	16.53
		RB50#0	1	1	16.69	16.65	16.45
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.64	16.53	17.92
		RB1#25	1	1	16.65	16.75	17.51
		RB1#49	1	1	16.59	16.61	16.93
		RB25#0	2	2	15.46	15.77	15.69
		RB25#25	2	2	15.76	15.78	15.61
		RB50#0	2	2	15.51	15.58	15.57

LTE Band 7:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	12.57	12.46	12.48
		RB1#13	0	0	12.76	12.58	12.26
		RB1#24	0	0	12.12	11.92	12.22
		RB15#0	1	1	11.74	11.81	11.47
		RB15#10	1	1	11.45	11.75	11.36
		RB25#0	1	1	11.56	11.3	11.62
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	11.37	11.46	11.45
		RB1#13	1	1	11.06	11.64	11.05
		RB1#24	1	1	11.34	11.5	11.09
		RB15#0	2	2	11.59	11.14	11.38
		RB15#10	2	2	11.57	10.63	10.55
		RB25#0	2	2	11.96	10.61	10.37
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	12.88	12.46	11.85
		RB1#25	0	0	12.62	12.31	12.32
		RB1#49	0	0	12.88	12.64	12.69
		RB25#0	1	1	11.07	11.34	11.06
		RB25#25	1	1	11.26	11.45	11.06
		RB50#0	1	1	11.73	11.65	11.4
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	11.82	11.29	11.7
		RB1#25	1	1	12.26	11.75	11.99
		RB1#49	1	1	11.45	11.37	11.54
		RB25#0	2	2	11.58	11.52	11.25
		RB25#25	2	2	10.94	10.93	11.47
		RB50#0	2	2	10.93	10.86	11.21
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	12.45	12.18	12.31
		RB1#38	0	0	12.53	12.12	12.56
		RB1#74	0	0	12.11	12.09	12.11
		RB36#0	1	1	11.61	11.45	11.01
		RB36#39	1	1	11.52	11.19	11.89
		RB75#0	1	1	11.5	12.05	11.35
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	11.76	11.38	11.59
		RB1#38	1	1	11.29	11.89	11.59
		RB1#74	1	1	11.51	11.49	11.27
		RB36#0	2	2	11.73	11.01	11.98
		RB36#39	2	2	11.95	11.12	11.11
		RB75#0	2	2	11.65	11.55	11.14

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	12.51	12.48	12.3
		RB1#50	0	0	12.96	12.95	12.65
		RB1#99	0	0	12.48	12.52	12.39
		RB50#0	1	1	12.79	12.73	12.72
		RB50#50	1	1	12.43	12.31	12.44
		RB100#0	1	1	12.3	12.75	12.59
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	11.72	11.77	11.87
		RB1#50	1	1	11.09	11.99	11.18
		RB1#99	1	1	11.84	11.51	11.68
		RB50#0	2	2	11.68	11.65	11.56
		RB50#50	2	2	10.71	11.84	11.68
		RB100#0	2	2	10.92	10.68	10.47

LTE Band 12:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.99	18.89	18.85
		RB1#3	0	0	19.02	19.15	18.99
		RB1#5	0	0	18.85	18.82	19.12
		RB3#0	1	1	19.09	19.04	18.89
		RB3#3	1	1	19.02	19.11	18.81
		RB6#0	1	1	18.01	17.93	17.82
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	18.06	18.07	17.85
		RB1#3	1	1	18.24	18.35	18.34
		RB1#5	2	2	17.84	18.13	17.93
		RB3#0	2	2	18.07	17.96	17.87
		RB3#3	2	2	18.23	17.87	18.45
		RB6#0	2	2	17.04	16.91	16.89
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.98	18.89	19.25
		RB1#8	0	0	19.24	18.99	18.85
		RB1#14	0	0	18.89	18.93	18.75
		RB6#0	1	1	17.92	17.93	17.71
		RB6#9	1	1	18.01	17.81	17.86
		RB15#0	1	1	17.94	17.75	17.89
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	18.4	18.03	17.93
		RB1#8	1	1	18.41	18.04	17.94
		RB1#14	1	1	18.58	18.07	17.91
		RB6#0	2	2	17.07	16.89	17.24
		RB6#9	2	2	16.92	16.98	16.93
		RB15#0	2	2	17.01	16.88	16.99

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.79	18.84	18.94
		RB1#13	0	0	19.45	18.91	18.91
		RB1#24	0	0	18.84	18.85	18.83
		RB15#0	1	1	18.12	18.06	18.01
		RB15#10	1	1	17.87	18.05	17.93
		RB25#0	1	1	18.03	17.92	18.03
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	18.19	17.83	17.79
		RB1#13	1	1	18.34	17.91	17.84
		RB1#24	1	1	18.04	17.87	17.8
		RB15#0	2	2	17.12	16.94	17.11
		RB15#10	2	2	16.82	17.05	17.05
		RB25#0	2	2	16.94	16.88	16.87
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.74	18.92	18.84
		RB1#25	0	0	19.1	18.99	19.08
		RB1#49	0	0	18.98	18.78	18.99
		RB25#0	1	1	18.75	18.79	18.71
		RB25#25	1	1	18.03	17.83	17.78
		RB50#0	1	1	18.09	17.82	17.91
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	18.44	18.02	17.86
		RB1#25	1	1	18.74	18.25	18.05
		RB1#49	1	1	18.47	18.06	17.94
		RB25#0	2	2	16.99	16.95	17.13
		RB25#25	2	2	17.06	17.06	17.07
		RB50#0	2	2	17.15	16.94	17.44

LTE Band 13:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.16	/	18.03
		RB1#13	0	0	18.28	/	18.36
		RB1#24	0	0	18.19	/	17.99
		RB15#0	1	1	17.32	/	17.2
		RB15#10	1	1	17.18	/	17.25
		RB25#0	1	1	17.17	/	17.08
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.85	/	17.2
		RB1#13	1	1	17.02	/	17.33
		RB1#24	2	2	17.19	/	17.35
		RB15#0	2	2	16.26	/	16.32
		RB15#10	2	2	16.3	/	16.28
		RB25#0	2	2	16.31	/	16.38
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	/	18.01	/
		RB1#25	0	0	/	18.37	/
		RB1#49	0	0	/	18.09	/
		RB25#0	1	1	/	18.13	/
		RB25#25	1	1	/	18.04	/
		RB50#0	1	1	/	18.02	/
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	17.69	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	17.92	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	17.89	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	16.46	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	16.41	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	16.42	/

LTE Band 14:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.32	17.29	17.25
		RB1#13	0	0	17.42	17.3	17.38
		RB1#24	0	0	17.19	17.21	17.18
		RB15#0	1	1	16.43	16.33	16.24
		RB15#10	1	1	16.41	16.36	16.42
		RB25#0	1	1	16.23	16.42	16.26
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.71	16.17	16.31
		RB1#13	1	1	16.78	16.29	16.02
		RB1#24	2	2	16.51	16.38	16.09
		RB15#0	2	2	15.38	15.26	15.42
		RB15#10	2	2	15.51	15.32	15.3
		RB25#0	2	2	15.36	15.39	15.29
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	/	17.29	/
		RB1#25	0	0	/	17.4	/
		RB1#49	0	0	/	17.29	/
		RB25#0	1	1	/	17.34	/
		RB25#25	1	1	/	17.12	/
		RB50#0	1	1	/	17.03	/
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	16.99	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	17.19	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	16.8	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	15.65	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	15.48	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	15.59	/

LTE Band 17:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.77	18.71	18.92
		RB1#13	0	0	18.76	18.92	19.07
		RB1#24	0	0	18.73	18.84	18.79
		RB15#0	1	1	17.78	17.91	17.93
		RB15#10	1	1	17.87	17.94	17.9
		RB25#0	1	1	17.82	17.72	17.98
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	18.46	17.91	17.7
		RB1#13	1	1	18.12	17.91	17.75
		RB1#24	1	1	18.18	17.68	17.92
		RB15#0	2	2	16.88	16.81	16.99
		RB15#10	2	2	16.92	16.98	16.88
		RB25#0	2	2	16.85	16.96	17.47
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.83	18.84	18.78
		RB1#25	0	0	19.02	19.04	19.08
		RB1#49	1	1	18.97	18.8	18.91
		RB25#0	1	1	17.95	17.87	17.96
		RB25#25	1	1	17.86	17.8	17.94
		RB50#0	1	1	17.94	17.9	17.92
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	18.12	17.78	18.36
		RB1#25	1	1	18.13	18.04	18.61
		RB1#49	1	1	18.2	17.82	18.53
		RB25#0	2	2	16.92	17.14	17.02
		RB25#25	2	2	16.92	16.98	17.01
		RB50#0	2	2	16.81	16.89	17.16

LTE Band 25:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.69	14.83	14.74
		RB1#3	0	0	15	14.96	15.13
		RB1#5	0	0	14.78	14.56	14.9
		RB3#0	1	1	14.89	15.09	14.82
		RB3#3	1	1	14.69	14.71	14.95
		RB6#0	1	1	13.97	13.94	13.93
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.78	13.82	14.18
		RB1#3	1	1	14.22	13.96	14.16
		RB1#5	2	2	14.17	13.97	13.86
		RB3#0	2	2	13.66	13.99	13.9
		RB3#3	2	2	13.85	14.12	14.04
		RB6#0	2	2	13.03	12.72	13.02
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.97	15.1	15
		RB1#8	0	0	14.75	15.07	14.89
		RB1#14	0	0	15.04	15.07	15.09
		RB6#0	1	1	13.91	13.98	13.94
		RB6#9	1	1	13.78	13.87	14.08
		RB15#0	1	1	13.99	13.91	14.23
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.25	13.99	14.57
		RB1#8	1	1	14	14.11	14.45
		RB1#14	1	1	14.05	14.1	14.86
		RB6#0	2	2	12.84	12.99	13.06
		RB6#9	2	2	13.03	12.88	13.16
		RB15#0	2	2	13	12.82	13.26
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.49	14.91	14.76
		RB1#13	0	0	15.07	15.13	15.31
		RB1#24	0	0	14.7	14.93	14.62
		RB15#0	1	1	14.08	14.11	14.06
		RB15#10	1	1	14.12	14.02	14.08
		RB25#0	1	1	14.03	14.07	13.89
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.9	14	14.11
		RB1#13	1	1	13.73	13.95	14.33
		RB1#24	1	1	13.86	13.99	13.9
		RB15#0	2	2	12.75	12.84	13.04
		RB15#10	2	2	12.75	13.04	12.94
		RB25#0	2	2	13.18	13.05	12.85

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.67	15.01	14.86
		RB1#25	0	0	15.07	14.98	15.08
		RB1#49	1	1	14.8	15.04	15.36
		RB25#0	1	1	13.94	14.13	14.39
		RB25#25	1	1	13.87	13.92	13.98
		RB50#0	1	1	14.15	14.14	14.01
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.54	14.15	13.97
		RB1#25	1	1	14.64	14.03	14.32
		RB1#49	1	1	14.54	14.12	14.18
		RB25#0	2	2	13.18	13.08	13.34
		RB25#25	2	2	13.36	12.91	13.33
		RB50#0	2	2	12.93	12.73	13.39
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.51	14.84	14.63
		RB1#38	0	0	15.12	15.01	15.31
		RB1#74	1	1	14.91	15	14.63
		RB36#0	1	1	13.96	13.99	13.76
		RB36#39	1	1	13.99	14.08	14.02
		RB75#0	1	1	14.06	13.85	14.17
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.95	13.76	14.17
		RB1#38	1	1	14.51	14.4	14.81
		RB1#74	2	2	14.22	14.12	14.47
		RB36#0	2	2	12.97	12.9	12.98
		RB36#39	2	2	13.21	13.07	13.3
		RB75#0	2	2	12.94	12.83	12.98
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.74	14.75	15.03
		RB1#50	0	0	15.14	15.27	15.23
		RB1#99	0	0	15.11	15.09	15.12
		RB50#0	1	1	14.87	14.95	14.86
		RB50#50	1	1	13.94	14.09	13.98
		RB100#0	1	1	14.24	14.73	14.25
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.76	14.53	14.7
		RB1#50	1	1	13.92	14.26	14.53
		RB1#99	2	2	13.74	14.57	14.77
		RB50#0	2	2	12.82	12.83	13.3
		RB50#50	2	2	13.17	12.84	12.87
		RB100#0	2	2	12.97	13.06	13.33

LTE Band 26:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.38	17.22	17.24
		RB1#3	0	0	17.49	17.64	17.95
		RB1#5	0	0	17.53	17.41	17.47
		RB3#0	1	1	17.56	17.49	17.65
		RB3#3	1	1	17.39	17.31	17.6
		RB6#0	1	1	16.45	16.46	16.49
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.52	16.43	16.49
		RB1#3	1	1	16.93	16.59	16.87
		RB1#5	1	1	16.2	16.73	16.33
		RB3#0	2	2	16.98	16.61	17.05
		RB3#3	2	2	17.49	16.83	16.87
		RB6#0	2	2	15.66	15.28	15.58
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.41	17.6	17.68
		RB1#8	0	0	17.46	17.31	17.12
		RB1#14	1	1	17.59	17.22	17.47
		RB6#0	1	1	16.23	16.58	16.2
		RB6#9	1	1	16.08	16.58	16.55
		RB15#0	1	1	16.49	16.49	16.5
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.51	16.53	16.5
		RB1#8	1	1	16.47	16.53	16.45
		RB1#14	2	2	16.53	17.03	16.54
		RB6#0	2	2	15.47	15.46	15.67
		RB6#9	2	2	15.57	15.16	15.59
		RB15#0	2	2	15.48	15.52	15.69
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.51	17.5	17.54
		RB1#13	0	0	17.64	17.38	17.43
		RB1#24	1	1	17.38	17.46	17.31
		RB15#0	1	1	16.85	16.41	16.62
		RB15#10	1	1	16.72	16.43	16.41
		RB25#0	1	1	16.73	16.61	16.26
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.88	16.81	16.44
		RB1#13	1	1	16.79	16.5	16.51
		RB1#24	1	1	16.68	16.56	16.51
		RB15#0	2	2	15.48	15.62	15.73
		RB15#10	2	2	15.62	15.5	15.53
		RB25#0	2	2	15.46	15.41	15.9

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.34	17.51	17.81
		RB1#25	0	0	17.37	17.78	17.68
		RB1#49	0	0	17.53	17.43	17.42
		RB25#0	1	1	16.68	16.66	16.43
		RB25#25	1	1	16.64	16.89	16.48
		RB50#0	1	1	16.35	16.64	16.33
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.77	16.67	16.31
		RB1#25	1	1	16.91	16.69	16.63
		RB1#49	2	2	16.37	16.55	16.66
		RB25#0	2	2	15.8	15.47	15.81
		RB25#25	2	2	15.56	15.5	15.67
		RB50#0	2	2	15.78	15.68	15.62
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.46	17.16	17.59
		RB1#38	0	0	17.86	17.93	17.84
		RB1#74	1	1	17.83	17.87	17.67
		RB36#0	1	1	17.75	17.85	17.62
		RB36#39	1	1	17.38	17.57	17.33
		RB75#0	1	1	16.93	16.91	17.08
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.05	16.86	17.05
		RB1#38	1	1	16.73	16.72	17.28
		RB1#74	2	2	16.9	17.08	17.1
		RB36#0	2	2	15.19	15.52	15.52
		RB36#39	2	2	16.51	15.58	15.46
		RB75#0	2	2	15.7	15.49	15.69

LTE Band 38:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.56	16.56	16.69
		RB1#13	0	0	16.78	16.39	16.6
		RB1#24	0	0	16.49	16.51	16.7
		RB15#0	1	1	15.76	15.52	15.44
		RB15#10	1	1	15.55	15.64	15.68
		RB25#0	1	1	15.63	15.66	15.55
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.69	15.41	15.56
		RB1#13	1	1	15.67	15.5	15.7
		RB1#24	1	1	15.62	15.38	15.68
		RB15#0	2	2	14.66	14.49	14.51
		RB15#10	2	2	14.56	14.58	14.83
		RB25#0	2	2	14.57	14.73	14.51
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.68	16.72	16.49
		RB1#25	0	0	16.94	17.04	16.96
		RB1#49	0	0	16.65	16.58	16.54
		RB25#0	1	1	15.55	15.56	15.55
		RB25#25	1	1	15.63	15.52	15.66
		RB50#0	1	1	15.65	15.69	15.6
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.6	15.63	15.77
		RB1#25	1	1	15.86	15.87	16.08
		RB1#49	1	1	15.39	15.63	15.79
		RB25#0	2	2	14.7	14.64	14.71
		RB25#25	2	2	14.8	14.58	14.62
		RB50#0	2	2	14.78	14.68	14.53
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.56	16.56	16.69
		RB1#38	0	0	16.78	16.39	16.6
		RB1#74	0	0	16.49	16.51	16.7
		RB36#0	1	1	15.76	15.52	15.44
		RB36#39	1	1	15.55	15.64	15.68
		RB75#0	1	1	15.63	15.66	15.55
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.69	15.41	15.56
		RB1#38	1	1	15.67	15.5	15.7
		RB1#74	1	1	15.62	15.38	15.68
		RB36#0	2	2	14.66	14.49	14.51
		RB36#39	2	2	14.56	14.58	14.83
		RB75#0	2	2	14.57	14.73	14.51

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.42	16.3	16.35
		RB1#50	0	0	16.71	16.78	16.87
		RB1#99	0	0	16.19	16.28	16.54
		RB50#0	1	1	15.68	15.45	15.26
		RB50#50	1	1	15.43	15.59	15.84
		RB100#0	1	1	15.54	15.39	15.55
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.41	15.14	15.57
		RB1#50	1	1	15.87	15.87	16.18
		RB1#99	1	1	15.39	15.35	15.61
		RB50#0	2	2	14.54	14.45	14.45
		RB50#50	2	2	14.61	14.87	14.77
		RB100#0	2	2	14.65	14.55	14.49

LTE Band 41:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	2570 MHz (dbm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.42	16.47	16.49	16.68
		RB1#13	0	0	16.51	16.47	16.44	16.83
		RB1#24	1	1	16.31	16.13	16.16	16.67
		RB15#0	1	1	15.28	15.47	15.33	15.82
		RB15#10	1	1	15.45	15.22	15.23	15.84
		RB25#0	1	1	15.26	15.46	15.31	15.94
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.31	15.46	15.57	15.6
		RB1#13	1	1	15.58	15.78	15.81	15.77
		RB1#24	1	1	15.43	15.54	15.49	15.72
		RB15#0	2	2	14.44	14.43	14.45	14.69
		RB15#10	2	2	14.56	14.62	14.58	14.81
		RB25#0	2	2	14.47	14.41	14.42	14.75
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.54	16.51	16.49	16.87
		RB1#25	0	0	16.79	16.68	16.67	17.15
		RB1#49	1	1	16.37	16.3	16.29	16.92
		RB25#0	1	1	15.32	15.49	15.39	15.84
		RB25#25	1	1	15.46	15.51	15.45	15.86
		RB50#0	1	1	15.35	15.43	15.47	15.78
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.2	15.51	15.39	15.85
		RB1#25	1	1	15.73	15.72	15.74	16.18
		RB1#49	2	2	15.26	15.5	15.54	15.94
		RB25#0	2	2	14.49	14.55	14.44	14.86
		RB25#25	2	2	14.5	14.63	14.57	14.71
		RB50#0	2	2	14.37	14.52	14.37	14.86
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.31	16.42	16.28	16.54
		RB1#38	0	0	16.37	16.34	16.29	16.7
		RB1#74	1	1	16.23	16.47	16.34	16.82
		RB36#0	1	1	15.32	15.6	15.45	15.87
		RB36#39	1	1	15.53	15.43	15.45	15.87
		RB75#0	1	1	15.5	15.57	15.47	15.8
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.44	15.56	15.54	15.71
		RB1#38	1	1	15.43	15.69	15.57	16.01
		RB1#74	1	1	15.19	15.57	15.56	15.92
		RB36#0	2	2	14.28	14.44	14.43	14.69
		RB36#39	2	2	14.35	14.76	14.64	14.77
		RB75#0	2	2	14.4	14.33	14.34	14.81

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	2570 MHz (dbm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.79	16.86	16.78	16.75
		RB1#50	0	0	16.65	16.88	16.78	16.68
		RB1#99	1	1	16.73	16.96	16.81	16.75
		RB50#0	1	1	16.84	16.79	16.53	16.39
		RB50#50	1	1	15.43	15.58	15.57	15.73
		RB100#0	1	1	15.31	15.47	16.44	15.81
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.17	15.37	15.38	15.35
		RB1#50	1	1	15.66	15.95	15.93	16.08
		RB1#99	2	2	15.09	15.46	15.35	15.79
		RB50#0	2	2	14.2	14.44	14.29	14.85
		RB50#50	2	2	14.31	14.59	14.54	14.94
		RB100#0	2	2	14.21	14.42	14.46	14.79

LTE Band 66:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.79	14.8	14.62
		RB1#3	0	0	15.03	14.96	14.83
		RB1#5	0	0	14.83	14.87	14.48
		RB3#0	1	1	14.86	14.79	14.76
		RB3#3	1	1	14.96	14.78	14.63
		RB6#0	1	1	13.76	13.71	13.76
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.85	13.59	13.59
		RB1#3	1	1	14.01	13.89	13.72
		RB1#5	1	1	13.88	13.82	13.59
		RB3#0	2	2	13.67	13.84	13.95
		RB3#3	2	2	13.66	13.95	13.81
		RB6#0	2	2	12.88	12.78	12.63
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.87	14.83	14.72
		RB1#8	0	0	14.76	14.92	14.58
		RB1#14	1	1	14.92	14.97	14.65
		RB6#0	1	1	13.83	13.86	13.55
		RB6#9	1	1	14.24	13.87	13.64
		RB15#0	1	1	13.79	13.82	13.67
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.42	13.98	13.76
		RB1#8	1	1	14.38	14.05	13.83
		RB1#14	2	2	14.28	14.07	13.72
		RB6#0	2	2	12.88	12.67	12.82
		RB6#9	2	2	12.9	12.9	12.55
		RB15#0	2	2	12.99	12.89	12.92
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.79	14.8	14.7
		RB1#13	0	0	14.86	14.97	14.72
		RB1#24	1	1	14.7	14.89	14.7
		RB15#0	1	1	13.87	13.93	13.75
		RB15#10	1	1	13.85	13.84	13.64
		RB25#0	1	1	13.74	13.85	13.59
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.73	14.02	13.69
		RB1#13	1	1	13.9	14.19	13.81
		RB1#24	1	1	13.81	13.99	13.71
		RB15#0	2	2	12.95	12.78	12.76
		RB15#10	2	2	12.9	12.83	12.64
		RB25#0	2	2	12.92	12.8	12.65

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	15.04	14.98	14.66
		RB1#25	0	0	15.22	15.01	14.72
		RB1#49	0	0	14.76	14.68	14.77
		RB25#0	1	1	13.89	13.84	13.79
		RB25#25	1	1	13.9	13.89	13.72
		RB50#0	1	1	13.97	13.9	13.58
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.42	14.04	13.7
		RB1#25	1	1	14.49	14.24	13.76
		RB1#49	2	2	14.35	13.98	13.69
		RB25#0	2	2	13.09	12.94	12.85
		RB25#25	2	2	12.99	12.99	12.86
		RB50#0	2	2	12.78	12.77	12.84
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.79	14.57	14.64
		RB1#38	0	0	14.96	14.81	14.78
		RB1#74	1	1	14.81	14.68	14.64
		RB36#0	1	1	13.89	13.92	13.77
		RB36#39	1	1	14.07	13.86	13.67
		RB75#0	1	1	13.99	13.91	13.78
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.89	14.36	14.31
		RB1#38	1	1	14.05	14.26	14.37
		RB1#74	2	2	14.38	14.12	13.97
		RB36#0	2	2	12.8	13.02	12.79
		RB36#39	2	2	13.14	12.69	12.95
		RB75#0	2	2	13.08	13.03	12.92
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.76	14.69	14.57
		RB1#50	0	0	15.12	15.18	15.13
		RB1#99	1	1	14.94	14.98	14.75
		RB50#0	1	1	15.03	15.02	15.07
		RB50#50	1	1	14.87	14.76	14.79
		RB100#0	1	1	14.17	15.01	14.46
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.97	13.84	14.08
		RB1#50	1	1	14.46	14.11	14.48
		RB1#99	2	2	13.99	13.85	13.98
		RB50#0	2	2	13.01	12.84	12.79
		RB50#50	2	2	13.03	12.93	12.93
		RB100#0	2	2	13.02	12.88	12.9

LTE Band 71:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	20.54	19.97	19.93
		RB1#13	0	0	20.46	20.39	20.17
		RB1#24	1	1	20.27	20.16	20.18
		RB15#0	1	1	19.5	19.25	19.02
		RB15#10	1	1	19.38	19.22	19.16
		RB25#0	1	1	19.39	19.23	18.89
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	19.65	19.06	18.83
		RB1#13	1	1	19.62	19.21	19.11
		RB1#24	1	1	19.52	19.01	18.78
		RB15#0	2	2	18.34	18.31	18.11
		RB15#10	2	2	18.45	18.3	18.17
		RB25#0	2	2	18.59	18.34	18.18
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	20.48	20.29	19.96
		RB1#25	0	0	20.57	20.25	20.17
		RB1#49	1	1	20.22	20.16	19.97
		RB25#0	1	1	19.32	19.3	18.99
		RB25#25	1	1	19.46	19.21	18.98
		RB50#0	1	1	19.22	19.3	19.23
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	19.81	19.64	19.71
		RB1#25	1	1	20.09	19.85	19.67
		RB1#49	2	2	19.72	19.87	19.53
		RB25#0	2	2	18.45	18.35	18.28
		RB25#25	2	2	18.59	18.48	18.18
		RB50#0	2	2	18.45	18.26	18.15
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	20.28	20.25	19.81
		RB1#38	0	0	20.34	20.26	20.25
		RB1#74	1	1	20.37	20.14	20.24
		RB36#0	1	1	19.46	19.35	19.16
		RB36#39	1	1	19.43	19.42	19.47
		RB75#0	1	1	19.39	19.37	19.24
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	19.94	19.75	19.68
		RB1#38	1	1	20.11	19.79	19.57
		RB1#74	1	1	19.94	19.79	19.78
		RB36#0	2	2	18.37	18.32	18.03
		RB36#39	2	2	18.43	18.23	18.22
		RB75#0	2	2	18.52	18.38	18.14

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	20.45	20.23	19.93
		RB1#50	0	0	20.45	20.35	20.26
		RB1#99	1	1	20.16	20.27	20.02
		RB50#0	1	1	19.29	19.48	19.27
		RB50#50	1	1	19.05	19.45	19.14
		RB100#0	1	1	19.29	19.39	19.31
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	19.31	19.19	19.15
		RB1#50	1	1	19.73	19.75	19.53
		RB1#99	2	2	19.38	19.17	19.47
		RB50#0	2	2	18.31	18.35	18.24
		RB50#50	2	2	18.43	18.45	18.26
		RB100#0	2	2	18.33	18.47	18.23

WLAN 2.4G:

Mode	Channel frequency (MHz)	Duty cycle (%)	RF Output Power (dBm)
802.11b	2412	100	7.95
	2437		8.25
	2462		7.81
802.11g	2412	100	6.98
	2437		7.06
	2462		7.12
802.11n ht20	2412	100	7.04
	2437		7.07
	2462		7.05
802.11n ht40	2422	100	7.08
	2437		7.09
	2452		6.98

Wi-Fi 5.2G:

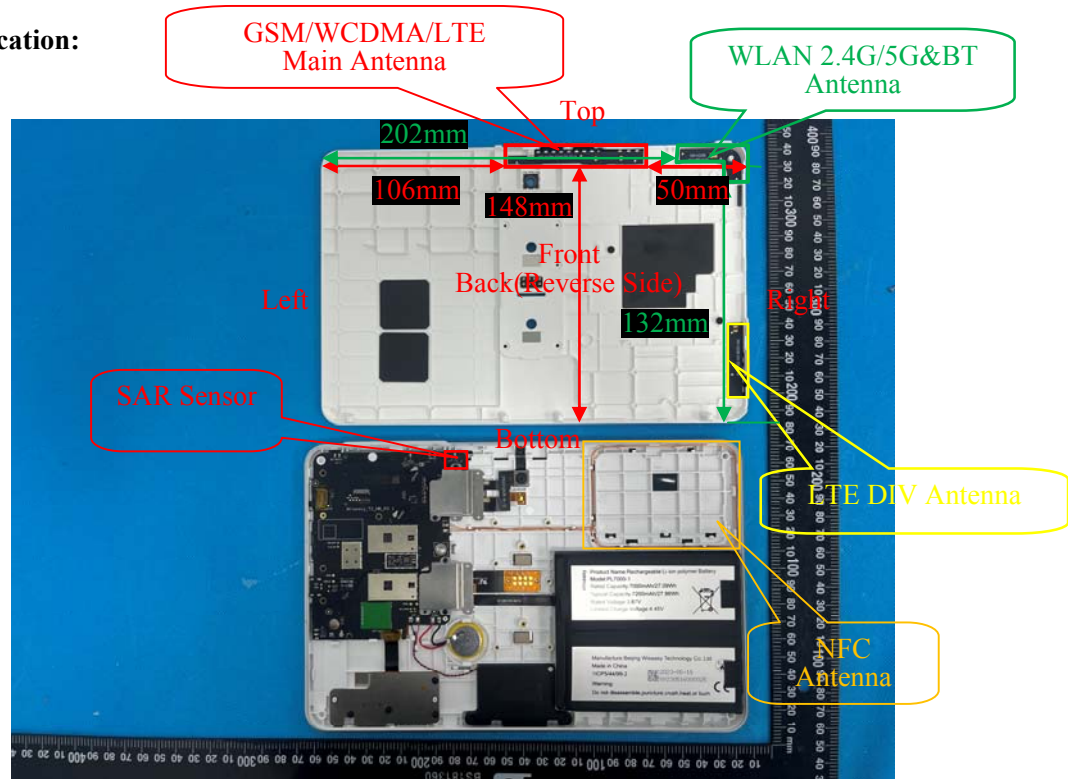
Mode	Channel frequency (MHz)	Duty cycle (%)	RF Output Power (dBm)
802.11a	5180	100.00	0.96
	5200		0.91
	5240		0.93
802.11n ht20	5180	100.00	0.81
	5200		0.75
	5240		0.82
802.11n ht40	5190	100.00	0.73
	5230		0.85
802.11ac 80	5210	100.00	0.78

Wi-Fi 5.8G:

Mode	Channel frequency (MHz)	Duty cycle (%)	RF Output Power (dBm)
802.11a	5745	100.00	2.74
	5785		2.62
	5825		2.63
802.11n ht20	5745	100.00	2.26
	5785		2.27
	5825		2.24
802.11n ht40	5755	100.00	2.19
	5795		2.14
802.11ac 80	5775	100.00	2.37

7. Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Antennas Location:



Note: The LTE DIV antenna can not transmit, and is receiving only.

7.1 Antenna Distance To Edge

Antenna Distance To Edge(mm)						
Antenna	Back	Front	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
WWAN (GSM/WCDMA/LTE) Antenna	< 5	< 5	106	50	< 5	148
2.4G/5G WLAN&BT Antenna	< 5	< 5	202	< 5	< 5	132

7.2 Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (mW)	Distance (mm)	Calculated value	Threshold (1-g)	SAR Test Exclusion
WLAN 2.4G	2462	13.2	20.89	0	6.6	3.0	NO
WLAN 5.2G	5240	14	25.12	0	11.5	3.0	NO
WLAN 5.8G	5825	11.8	15.14	0	7.3	3.0	NO
Bluetooth	2480	4.0	2.51	0	0.8	3.0	YES

Note: The Wi-Fi based average power for calculation, The bluetooth based peak power for calculation.

NOTE:

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})]$

$[\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where

1. $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz.
2. Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation.
3. The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison.
4. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion.

According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06, clause 4.3. General SAR test exclusion guidance:

c) For frequencies below 100 MHz, the following may be considered for SAR test exclusion (also illustrated in Appendix C):

- 1) For test separation distances > 50 mm and < 200 mm, the power threshold at the corresponding test separation distance at 100 MHz in step b) is multiplied by $[1 + \log(100/f(\text{MHz}))]$
- 2) For test separation distances ≤ 50 mm, the power threshold determined by the equation in c) 1) for 50 mm and 100 MHz is multiplied by $\frac{1}{2}$
- 3) SAR measurement procedures are not established below 100 MHz.

Measurement Result:

For NFC, the power of EUT: E Field@3m is 70.12dBuV/m = -25.08 dBm(0.003mW)

Note: $E[\text{dB}\mu\text{V/m}] = \text{EIRP}[\text{dBm}] + 95.2$ for $d = 3$ m.

SAR test exclusion threshold for NFC(13.56MHz) separation distance < 50 mm

$$= [474 * (1 + \log(100/f(\text{MHz}))) / 2]$$

$$= 443\text{mW}$$

$$> 0.003\text{mW}$$

Conclusion:

The NFC SAR evaluation can be exempted.

7.3 Standalone SAR estimation:

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (mW)	Distance (mm)	Estimated 1-g (W/kg)
BT Body	2480	4.0	2.51	0	0.11

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} / x] \text{ W/kg for test separation distances } \leq 50 \text{ mm};$$

where $x = 7.5$ for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion.

Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations detail:

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (mW)	Test Exclusion Distance (mm)
GSM 850	848.8	23.9	245.5	64.7
PCS 1900	1909.8	21.8	151.4	54.3
WCDMA Band 2	1907.6	23	199.5	60
WCDMA Band 4	1752.6	22.8	190.6	58
WCDMA Band 5	846.6	23.5	223.9	61
LTE Band 25&2	1882.5	23.3	213.8	61
LTE Band 66&4	1770	23.2	208.9	60
LTE Band 26&5	841.5	24	251.2	66
LTE Band 7	2560	23	199.5	66
LTE Band 12&17	711	23.2	208.9	56.5
LTE Band 13	782	23.4	218.8	60
LTE Band 14	793	23.5	223.9	61
LTE Band 41&38	2645	23.2	208.9	57
LTE Band 71	688	23.6	229.1	61
WLAN 2.4G	2462	13.2	20.9	43
WLAN 5.2G	5240	14	25.2	46
WLAN 5.8G	5825	11.6	14.5	46

SAR test exclusion for the EUT edge considerations Result

Mode	Back	Front	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
GSM 850	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
PCS 1900	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
WCDMA Band 2	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
WCDMA Band 4	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
WCDMA Band 5	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
LTE Band 25&2	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
LTE Band 66&4	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
LTE Band 26&5	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
LTE Band 7	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
LTE Band 12&17	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
LTE Band 13	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
LTE Band 14	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
LTE Band 41&38	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
LTE Band 71	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
WLAN 2.4G	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
WLAN 5.2G	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
WLAN 5.8G	Required	Required	Exclusion	Required	Required	Exclusion
Bluetooth	Exclusion*	Exclusion*	Exclusion*	Exclusion*	Exclusion*	Exclusion*

Note:

Required: The distance is less than **Test Exclusion Distance**, the SAR test is required.

Exclusion: The distance is large than **Test Exclusion Distance**, SAR test is not required.

Exclusion*: SAR test exclusion evaluation has been done above.

SAR test exclusion for the EUT edge considerations detail:**Distance < 50mm (To Edges)**

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot$

$[\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where

1. $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz.

2. Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation.

3. The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison.

4. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion.

5. The Time based average Power is used for calculation

Distance > 50mm (To Edges)

At 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for test separation distances > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following:

a) $[\text{Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step 1}) + (\text{test separation distance} - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot (f(\text{MHz})/150)]$ mW, at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz

b) $[\text{Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step 1}) + (\text{test separation distance} - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot 10]$ mW at > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz

8. SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS

This page summarizes the results of the performed dosimetric evaluation.

8.1 SAR Test Data

Environmental Conditions

Temperature:	22.1-22.9 °C	22.1-22.7 °C	22.2-23.5 °C	22.5-23.7 °C	22.1-23.4 °C
Relative Humidity:	56 %	59 %	58 %	57 %	54 %
ATM Pressure:	100.1 kPa	100.6 kPa	100.3 kPa	100.3 kPa	100.2 kPa
Test Date:	2023/06/21	2023/06/22	2023/07/05	2023/07/06	2023/07/07
Temperature:	21.9-22.6 °C	22.3-23.1 °C	21.9-22.6 °C	21.5-22.8 °C	/
Relative Humidity:	56 %	58 %	58 %	57 %	/
ATM Pressure:	100.5 kPa	101 kPa	100.3 kPa	100.3 kPa	/
Test Date:	2023/07/08	2023/07/09	2023/07/10	2023/07/11	/

Testing was performed by Carl Chen, Leo Lu, Aixlee Li.

SENSOR OFF:**GSM 850:**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	29.72	29.9	1.042	0.286	0.3	1#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (19mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	29.72	29.9	1.042	0.219	0.23	2#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (0mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	29.72	29.9	1.042	0.215	0.22	3#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (19mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	29.72	29.9	1.042	0.183	0.19	4#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/

The data above was performed on 2023/06/21.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$, testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> 0.5\text{ dB}$, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class 12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 3DL+2UL is the worst case.

PCS 1900:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	27.54	27.8	1.062	0.568	0.6	5#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (19mm)	1850.2	GPRS	27.68	27.8	1.028	0.934	0.96	6#
	1880	GPRS	27.54	27.8	1.062	0.832	0.88	7#
	1909.8	GPRS	27.56	27.8	1.057	0.902	0.95	8#
Body Right (0mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	27.54	27.8	1.062	0.182	0.19	9#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (19mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	27.54	27.8	1.062	0.301	0.32	10#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/

The data above was performed on 2023/07/08.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$, testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> 0.5\text{ dB}$, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class 12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 3DL+2UL is the worst case.

WCDMA Band 2:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.74	23	1.062	0.673	0.71	11#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (19mm)	1852.4	RMC	22.91	23	1.021	0.937	0.96	12#
	1880	RMC	22.74	23	1.062	0.700	0.74	13#
	1907.6	RMC	22.85	23	1.035	0.905	0.94	14#
Body Right (0mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.74	23	1.062	0.389	0.41	15#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (19mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.74	23	1.062	0.458	0.49	16#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/

The data above was performed on 2023/07/07.

WCDMA Band 4:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	1712.4	RMC	22.69	22.8	1.026	0.831	0.85	17#
	1732.6	RMC	22.76	22.8	1.009	0.844	0.85	18#
	1752.6	RMC	22.68	22.8	1.028	0.833	0.86	19#
Body Back (19mm)	1712.4	RMC	22.69	22.8	1.026	1.01	1.04	20#
	1732.6	RMC	22.76	22.8	1.009	0.896	0.90	21#
	1752.6	RMC	22.68	22.8	1.028	1.06	1.09	22#
Body Right (0mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	22.76	22.8	1.009	0.059	0.06	23#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (19mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	22.76	22.8	1.009	0.669	0.68	24#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/

The data above was performed on 2023/07/10.

WCDMA Band 5:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	23.12	23.5	1.091	0.435	0.47	25#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (19mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	23.12	23.5	1.091	0.256	0.28	26#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (0mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	23.12	23.5	1.091	0.344	0.38	27#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (19mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	23.12	23.5	1.091	0.173	0.19	28#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/

Note: The data above was performed on 2022/07/10.

1. When the 1-g SAR is $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$, testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
3. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model.
4. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA/HSPA+ when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is $< 75\%$ of SAR limit.
5. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

LTE Band 7:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.86	23	1.033	0.363	0.37	29#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.55	23	1.109	0.331	0.37	30#
Body Back (19mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.86	23	1.033	0.517	0.53	31#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.55	23	1.109	0.422	0.47	32#
Body Right (0mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.86	23	1.033	0.710	0.73	33#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.55	23	1.109	0.622	0.69	34#
Body Top (19mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.86	23	1.033	0.384	0.40	35#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.55	23	1.109	0.307	0.34	36#

Note: The data above was performed on 2022/07/08.

LTE Band 12&17:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.95	23.2	1.059	0.227	0.24	37#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.74	23.2	1.112	0.189	0.21	38#
Body Back (19mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.95	23.2	1.059	0.181	0.19	39#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.74	23.2	1.112	0.139	0.15	40#
Body Right (0mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.95	23.2	1.059	0.119	0.13	41#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.74	23.2	1.112	0.095	0.11	42#
Body Top (19mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.95	23.2	1.059	0.068	0.07	43#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.74	23.2	1.112	0.058	0.06	44#

Note: The data above was performed on 2022/07/05.

Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 17 is a subset of band 12, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.

LTE Band 13:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	782	10	1RB	23.29	23.4	1.026	0.307	0.31	45#
	782	10	50%RB	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.246	0.27	46#
Body Back (19mm)	782	10	1RB	23.29	23.4	1.026	0.188	0.19	47#
	782	10	50%RB	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.151	0.17	48#
Body Right (0mm)	782	10	1RB	23.29	23.4	1.026	0.129	0.13	49#
	782	10	50%RB	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.108	0.12	50#
Body Top (19mm)	782	10	1RB	23.29	23.4	1.026	0.122	0.13	51#
	782	10	50%RB	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.097	0.11	52#

Note: The data above was performed on 2022/06/22.

LTE Band 14:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	793	10	1RB	23.45	23.5	1.012	0.321	0.32	53#
	793	10	50%RB	22.97	23.5	1.13	0.261	0.29	54#
Body Back (19mm)	793	10	1RB	23.45	23.5	1.012	0.197	0.20	55#
	793	10	50%RB	22.97	23.5	1.13	0.161	0.18	56#
Body Right (0mm)	793	10	1RB	23.45	23.5	1.012	0.160	0.16	57#
	793	10	50%RB	22.97	23.5	1.13	0.136	0.15	58#
Body Top (19mm)	793	10	1RB	23.45	23.5	1.012	0.133	0.13	59#
	793	10	50%RB	22.97	23.5	1.13	0.108	0.12	60#

Note: The data above was performed on 2022/07/05.

LTE Band 25&2:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	23.04	23.3	1.062	0.553	0.59	61#
	1905	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	22.86	23.3	1.107	0.462	0.51	62#
Body Back (19mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	23.04	23.3	1.062	0.611	0.65	63#
	1905	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	22.86	23.3	1.107	0.510	0.56	64#
Body Right (0mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	23.04	23.3	1.062	0.324	0.34	65#
	1905	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	22.86	23.3	1.107	0.275	0.30	66#
Body Top (19mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	23.04	23.3	1.062	0.459	0.49	67#
	1905	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	22.86	23.3	1.107	0.334	0.37	68#

The data above was performed on 2023/07/07.

Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 2 is a subset of band 25, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.

LTE Band 26&5:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	821.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	1RB	23.65	24	1.084	0.453	0.49	69#
	841.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	50%RB	23.45	24	1.135	0.378	0.43	70#
Body Back (19mm)	821.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	1RB	23.65	24	1.084	0.235	0.25	71#
	841.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	50%RB	23.45	24	1.135	0.198	0.22	72#
Body Right (0mm)	821.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	1RB	23.65	24	1.084	0.251	0.27	73#
	841.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	50%RB	23.45	24	1.135	0.203	0.23	74#
Body Top (19mm)	821.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	1RB	23.65	24	1.084	0.145	0.16	75#
	841.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	50%RB	23.45	24	1.135	0.124	0.14	76#

The data above was performed on 2023/06/22.

Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 5 is a subset of band 26, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.

LTE Band 41&38:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	2545	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2570	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	22.71	23.2	1.119	0.312	0.35	77#
	2645	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	22.62	23.2	1.143	0.241	0.28	78#
Body Back (19mm)	2545	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2570	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	22.71	23.2	1.119	0.207	0.23	79#
	2645	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	22.62	23.2	1.143	0.173	0.20	80#
Body Right (0mm)	2545	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2570	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	22.71	23.2	1.119	0.234	0.26	81#
	2645	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	22.62	23.2	1.143	0.188	0.21	82#
Body Top (19mm)	2545	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2570	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	22.71	23.2	1.119	0.149	0.17	83#
	2645	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	22.62	23.2	1.143	0.115	0.13	84#

The data above was performed on 2023/07/08.

Note:

1. The E-UTRA Operating Band 38 is a subset of band 41, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement, LTE Band 41 (the wide frequency range) was selected to test.

2. The frequency range of LTE Band 41 is 2535~2655MHz. Per KDB 447498 D01, according to the following formula Calculate N_c is 4.

KDB procedures, the following should be applied to determine the number of required test channels. The test channels should be evenly spread across the transmission frequency band of each wireless mode.¹⁴

$$N_c = \text{Round} \left\{ \left[100(f_{\text{high}} - f_{\text{low}}) / f_c \right]^{0.5} \times (f_c / 100)^{0.2} \right\},$$

where

- N_c is the number of test channels, rounded to the nearest integer,
- f_{high} and f_{low} are the highest and lowest channel frequencies within the transmission band,
- f_c is the mid-band channel frequency,
- all frequencies are in MHz.

3. The power class 3 used for LTE Band 41 SAR testing.

LTE Band 66&4

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	23.08	23.2	1.028	0.678	0.70	85#
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	22.88	23.2	1.076	0.610	0.66	86#
Body Back (19mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	23.08	23.2	1.028	0.772	0.79	87#
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	22.88	23.2	1.076	0.644	0.69	88#
Body Right (0mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	23.08	23.2	1.028	0.085	0.09	89#
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	22.88	23.2	1.076	0.079	0.09	90#
Body Top (19mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	23.08	23.2	1.028	0.603	0.62	91#
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	22.88	23.2	1.076	0.497	0.53	92#

The data above was performed on 2023/07/06.

Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 4 is a subset of band 66, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.

LTE Band 71:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	673	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	1RB	23.34	23.6	1.062	0.179	0.19	93#
	688	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	50%RB	23.11	23.6	1.119	0.161	0.18	94#
Body Back (19mm)	673	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	1RB	23.34	23.6	1.062	0.139	0.15	95#
	688	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	50%RB	23.11	23.6	1.119	0.124	0.14	96#
Body Right (0mm)	673	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	1RB	23.34	23.6	1.062	0.110	0.12	97#
	688	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	50%RB	23.11	23.6	1.119	0.093	0.10	98#
Body Top (19mm)	673	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	1RB	23.34	23.6	1.062	0.048	0.05	99#
	688	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	50%RB	23.11	23.6	1.119	0.045	0.05	100#

The data above was performed on 2023/06/21.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$, testing for other channels are optional.
2. SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02.
3. KDB941225D05-SAR for higher order modulation is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> 0.5\text{ dB}$ higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is $> 1.45\text{ W/kg}$
4. KDB941225D05-For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, when the reported SAR measured for the Highest output power channel is $< 1.45\text{ W/kg}$, tests for the remaining required test channels are optional.
5. KDB941225D05- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are $\leq 0.8\text{ W/kg}$.
6. KDB941225D05- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offset the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
7. KDB941225D05- other channel bandwidths SAR test is required when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> 0.5\text{ dB}$ higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is $> 1.45\text{ W/kg}$.
8. Worst case SAR for 50% RB allocation is selected to be tested.

WLAN 2.4G:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	2412	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2437	802.11b	13.17	13.2	1.007	0.154	0.16	101#
	2462	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (19mm)	2412	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2437	802.11b	13.17	13.2	1.007	0.152	0.15	102#
	2462	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (0mm)	2412	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2437	802.11b	13.17	13.2	1.007	0.062	0.06	103#
	2462	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (19mm)	2412	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2437	802.11b	13.17	13.2	1.007	0.056	0.06	104#
	2462	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/

The data above was performed on 2023/07/09.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for other channels are optional.
2. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
3. KDB 248227 D01-SAR measurement is not required for 2.4 GHz OFDM(801.11g/n) when the highest reported SAR for DSSS(802.11b) is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, and the output power for DSSS is not less than that for OFDM.

WLAN 5.2G:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	5180	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5200	802.11a	13.53	14	1.114	0.104	0.12	105#
	5240	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (19mm)	5180	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5200	802.11a	13.53	14	1.114	0.332	0.37	106#
	5240	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (0mm)	5180	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5200	802.11a	13.53	14	1.114	0.085	0.09	107#
	5240	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (19mm)	5180	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5200	802.11a	13.53	14	1.114	0.231	0.26	108#
	5240	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/

The data above was performed on 2023/07/11.

WLAN 5.8G:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (9mm)	5745	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5785	802.11a	11.52	11.8	1.067	0.299	0.32	109#
	5825	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (19mm)	5745	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5785	802.11a	11.52	11.8	1.067	0.215	0.23	110#
	5825	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (0mm)	5180	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5200	802.11a	11.52	11.8	1.067	0.099	0.11	111#
	5240	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (19mm)	5745	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5785	802.11a	11.52	11.8	1.067	0.259	0.28	112#
	5825	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/

The data above was performed on 2023/07/11.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for other channels are optional.
2. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
3. For 802.11a mode power is the largest among 802.11a/n/ac, 802.11 a mode as initial test configuration is selected to test.

Sensor ON:

GSM 850:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0 mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	21.72	21.9	1.042	0.435	0.45	113#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0 mm)	824.2	GPRS	21.79	21.9	1.026	0.951	0.98	114#
	836.6	GPRS	21.72	21.9	1.042	0.867	0.90	115#
	848.8	GPRS	21.75	21.9	1.035	0.845	0.87	116#
Body Top (0 mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	21.72	21.9	1.042	0.49	0.51	117#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/

The data above was performed on 2023/06/21.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$, testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> 0.5\text{ dB}$, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class 12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 3DL+2UL is the worst case.

PCS 1900:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0 mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	15.63	15.8	1.04	0.494	0.51	118#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0 mm)	1850.2	GPRS	15.66	15.8	1.033	0.826	0.85	119#
	1880	GPRS	15.63	15.8	1.04	0.897	0.93	120#
	1909.8	GPRS	15.58	15.8	1.052	0.893	0.94	121#
Body Top (0 mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	15.63	15.8	1.04	0.674	0.70	122#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/

The data above was performed on 2023/07/08.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$, testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> 0.5\text{ dB}$, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class 12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 3DL+2UL is the worst case.

WCDMA Band 2:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0 mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	13.92	14	1.019	0.556	0.57	123#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0 mm)	1852.4	RMC	13.85	14	1.035	0.977	1.01	124#
	1880	RMC	13.92	14	1.019	1.04	1.06	125#
	1907.6	RMC	13.93	14	1.016	1.04	1.06	126#
Body Top (0 mm)	1852.4	RMC	13.85	14	1.035	0.763	0.79	127#
	1880	RMC	13.92	14	1.019	0.802	0.82	128#
	1907.6	RMC	13.93	14	1.016	0.887	0.90	129#

The data above was performed on 2023/07/07.

WCDMA Band 4:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0 mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	14.89	15	1.026	0.711	0.73	130#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0 mm)	1712.4	RMC	14.83	15	1.04	0.699	0.73	131#
	1732.6	RMC	14.89	15	1.026	1.06	1.09	132#
	1752.6	RMC	14.86	15	1.033	0.859	0.89	133#
Body Top (0 mm)	1712.4	RMC	14.83	15	1.04	0.983	1.02	134#
	1732.6	RMC	14.89	15	1.026	0.947	0.97	135#
	1752.6	RMC	14.86	15	1.033	0.895	0.92	136#

The data above was performed on 2023/07/10.

WCDMA Band 5:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0 mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	17.06	17.5	1.107	0.295	0.33	137#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0 mm)	826.4	RMC	17.22	17.5	1.067	0.880	0.94	138#
	836.6	RMC	17.06	17.5	1.107	0.907	1.00	139#
	846.6	RMC	17.26	17.5	1.057	0.916	0.97	140#
Body Top (0 mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	17.06	17.5	1.107	0.360	0.40	141#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/07/10.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$, testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
3. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model.
4. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA/ HSPA+ when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is $< 75\%$ of SAR limit.
5. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

LTE Band 7:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	12.95	13	1.012	0.223	0.23	142#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	12.73	13	1.064	0.240	0.26	143#
Body Back (0mm)	2510	20	1RB	12.96	13	1.009	1.04	1.05	144#
	2535	20	1RB	12.95	13	1.012	0.971	0.98	145#
	2560	20	1RB	12.65	13	1.084	0.952	1.03	146#
	2510	20	50%RB	12.79	13	1.05	1.06	1.11	147#
	2535	20	50%RB	12.73	13	1.064	1.05	1.12	148#
	2560	20	50%RB	12.72	13	1.067	0.997	1.06	149#
	2535	20	100%RB	12.75	13	1.059	1.03	1.09	150#
Body Top (0mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	12.95	13	1.012	0.230	0.23	151#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	12.73	13	1.064	0.246	0.26	152#

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/07/09.

LTE Band 12&17:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	704	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	20	1RB	18.99	19.2	1.05	0.208	0.22	153#
	711	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	20	50%RB	18.79	19.2	1.099	0.214	0.24	154#
Body Back (0mm)	704	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	20	1RB	18.99	19.2	1.05	0.719	0.75	155#
	711	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	20	50%RB	18.79	19.2	1.099	0.703	0.77	156#
Body Top (0mm)	704	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	20	1RB	18.99	19.2	1.05	0.318	0.33	157#
	711	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	20	50%RB	18.79	19.2	1.099	0.313	0.34	158#

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/07/05.

Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 17 is a subset of band 12, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.

LTE Band 13:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	782	10	1RB	18.37	18.4	1.007	0.225	0.23	159#
	782	10	50%RB	18.13	18.4	1.064	0.232	0.25	160#
Body Back (0mm)	782	10	1RB	18.37	18.4	1.007	0.845	0.85	161#
	782	10	50%RB	18.13	18.4	1.064	0.898	0.96	162#
	782	10	100%RB	18.02	18.4	1.091	0.705	0.77	163#
Body Top (0mm)	782	10	1RB	18.37	18.4	1.007	0.374	0.38	164#
	782	10	50%RB	18.13	18.4	1.064	0.389	0.41	165#

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/06/22.

LTE Band 14:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	793	10	1RB	17.4	17.5	1.023	0.175	0.18	166#
	793	10	50%RB	17.34	17.5	1.038	0.183	0.19	167#
Body Back (0mm)	793	10	1RB	17.4	17.5	1.023	0.698	0.71	168#
	793	10	50%RB	17.34	17.5	1.038	0.761	0.79	169#
Body Top (0mm)	793	10	1RB	17.4	17.5	1.023	0.297	0.3	170#
	793	10	50%RB	17.34	17.5	1.038	0.305	0.32	171#

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/07/05.

LTE Band 25&2:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	15.27	15.4	1.03	0.360	0.37	172#
	1905	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	14.95	15.4	1.109	0.363	0.40	173#
Body Back (0mm)	1860	20	1RB	15.14	15.4	1.062	0.857	0.91	174#
	1882.5	20	1RB	15.27	15.4	1.03	0.892	0.92	175#
	1905	20	1RB	15.23	15.4	1.04	0.952	0.99	176#
	1860	20	50%RB	14.87	15.4	1.13	0.938	1.06	177#
	1882.5	20	50%RB	14.95	15.4	1.109	0.957	1.06	178#
	1905	20	50%RB	14.86	15.4	1.132	0.885	1.00	179#
	1882.5	20	100%RB	14.73	15.4	1.167	0.939	1.10	180#
Body Top (0mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	15.27	15.4	1.03	0.491	0.51	181#
	1905	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	14.95	15.4	1.109	0.490	0.54	182#

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/07/07.

Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 2 is a subset of band 25, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.

LTE Band 26&5:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	821.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	1RB	17.93	18	1.016	0.268	0.27	183#
	841.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	50%RB	17.85	18	1.035	0.273	0.28	184#
Body Back (0mm)	821.5	15	1RB	17.86	18	1.033	0.753	0.78	185#
	831.5	15	1RB	17.93	18	1.016	0.810	0.82	186#
	841.5	15	1RB	17.84	18	1.038	0.801	0.83	187#
	831.5	15	50%RB	17.85	18	1.035	0.756	0.78	188#
Body Top (0mm)	821.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	1RB	17.93	18	1.016	0.344	0.35	189#
	841.5	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	831.5	15	50%RB	17.85	18	1.035	0.359	0.37	190#

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/06/22.

Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 5 is a subset of band 26, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.

LTE Band 41&38:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	2545	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2570	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	16.81	17.2	1.094	0.228	0.25	191#
	2645	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	16.53	17.2	1.167	0.249	0.29	192#
Body Back (0mm)	2545	20	1RB	16.73	17.2	1.114	0.899	1.00	193#
	2570	20	1RB	16.96	17.2	1.057	0.875	0.92	194#
	2595	20	1RB	16.81	17.2	1.094	0.834	0.91	195#
	2645	20	1RB	16.75	17.2	1.109	0.830	0.92	196#
	2545	20	50%RB	16.84	17.2	1.086	0.984	1.07	197#
	2570	20	50%RB	16.79	17.2	1.099	0.971	1.07	198#
	2595	20	50%RB	16.53	17.2	1.167	0.889	1.04	199#
	2645	20	50%RB	16.39	17.2	1.205	0.867	1.04	200#
	2595	20	100%RB	16.44	17.2	1.191	0.888	1.06	201#
Body Top (0mm)	2545	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2570	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	16.81	17.2	1.094	0.320	0.35	202#
	2645	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	16.53	17.2	1.167	0.354	0.41	203#

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/07/09.

Note:

1. The E-UTRA Operating Band 38 is a subset of band 41, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement, LTE Band 41 (the wide frequency range) was selected to test.

2. The frequency range of LTE Band 41 is 2535~2655MHz. Per KDB 447498 D01, according to the following formula Calculate N_c is 4.

KDB procedures, the following should be applied to determine the number of required test channels. The test channels should be evenly spread across the transmission frequency band of each wireless mode.¹⁴

$$N_c = \text{Round} \left\{ \left[100(f_{\text{high}} - f_{\text{low}}) / f_c \right]^{0.5} \times (f_c / 100)^{0.2} \right\},$$

where

- N_c is the number of test channels, rounded to the nearest integer,
- f_{high} and f_{low} are the highest and lowest channel frequencies within the transmission band,
- f_c is the mid-band channel frequency,
- all frequencies are in MHz.

3. The power class 3 used for LTE Band 41 SAR testing.

LTE Band 66&4

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	1720	20	1RB	15.12	15.3	1.042	0.815	0.85	204#
	1745	20	1RB	15.18	15.3	1.028	0.817	0.84	205#
	1770	20	1RB	15.13	15.3	1.04	0.802	0.83	206#
	1720	20	50%RB	15.03	15.3	1.064	0.829	0.88	207#
	1745	20	50%RB	15.02	15.3	1.067	0.828	0.88	208#
	1770	20	50%RB	15.07	15.3	1.054	0.789	0.83	209#
	1745	20	100%RB	15.01	15.3	1.069	0.809	0.86	210#
Body Back (0mm)	1720	20	1RB	15.12	15.3	1.042	0.961	1.00	211#
	1745	20	1RB	15.18	15.3	1.028	1	1.03	212#
	1770	20	1RB	15.13	15.3	1.04	1	1.04	213#
	1720	20	50%RB	15.03	15.3	1.064	0.976	1.04	214#
	1745	20	50%RB	15.02	15.3	1.067	0.995	1.06	215#
	1770	20	50%RB	15.07	15.3	1.054	1.02	1.08	216#
	1745	20	100%RB	15.01	15.3	1.069	0.995	1.06	217#
Body Top (0mm)	1720	20	1RB	15.12	15.3	1.042	1.12	1.17	218#
	1745	20	1RB	15.18	15.3	1.028	1.01	1.04	219#
	1770	20	1RB	15.13	15.3	1.04	1.02	1.06	220#
	1720	20	50%RB	15.03	15.3	1.064	1.13	1.20	221#
	1745	20	50%RB	15.02	15.3	1.067	1	1.07	222#
	1770	20	50%RB	15.07	15.3	1.054	1.02	1.08	223#
	1745	20	100%RB	15.01	15.3	1.069	1.01	1.08	224#

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/07/06.

Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 4 is a subset of band 66, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.

LTE Band 71:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	673	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	1RB	20.35	20.6	1.059	0.268	0.28	225#
	688	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	50%RB	20.27	20.6	1.079	0.305	0.33	226#
Body Back (0mm)	673	20	1RB	20.45	20.6	1.035	0.811	0.84	227#
	680.5	20	1RB	20.35	20.6	1.059	0.852	0.90	228#
	688	20	1RB	20.26	20.6	1.081	0.845	0.91	229#
	680.5	20	50%RB	20.27	20.6	1.079	0.759	0.82	230#
Body Top (0mm)	673	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	1RB	20.35	20.6	1.059	0.329	0.35	231#
	688	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	680.5	20	50%RB	20.27	20.6	1.079	0.374	0.40	232#

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/06/21.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$, testing for other channels are optional.
2. SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02.
3. KDB941225D05-SAR for higher order modulation is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> 0.5\text{ dB}$ higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is $> 1.45\text{ W/kg}$
4. KDB941225D05-For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, when the reported SAR measured for the Highest output power channel is $< 1.45\text{ W/kg}$, tests for the remaining required test channels are optional.
5. KDB941225D05- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are $\leq 0.8\text{ W/kg}$.
6. KDB941225D05- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offset the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
7. KDB941225D05- other channel bandwidths SAR test is required when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> 0.5\text{ dB}$ higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is $> 1.45\text{ W/kg}$.
8. Worst case SAR for 50% RB allocation is selected to be tested.

WLAN 2.4G:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	2412	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2437	802.11b	8.25	8.5	1.059	0.09	0.10	233#
	2462	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0mm)	2412	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2437	802.11b	8.25	8.5	1.059	0.365	0.39	234#
	2462	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (0mm)	2412	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2437	802.11b	8.25	8.5	1.059	0.054	0.06	235#
	2462	802.11b	/	/	/	/	/	/

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/07/09.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing for other channels are optional.
2. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
3. KDB 248227 D01-SAR measurement is not required for 2.4 GHz OFDM(801.11g/n) when the highest reported SAR for DSSS(802.11b) is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, and the output power for DSSS is not less than that for OFDM.

WLAN 5.2G:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	5180	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5200	802.11a	0.91	1.0	1.021	0.073	0.07	236#
	5240	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0mm)	5180	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5200	802.11a	0.91	1.0	1.021	0.435	0.44	237#
	5240	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (0mm)	5180	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5200	802.11a	0.91	1.0	1.021	0.133	0.14	238#
	5240	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/07/11.

WLAN 5.8G:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body Front (0mm)	5745	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5785	802.11a	2.62	2.8	1.042	0.158	0.16	239#
	5825	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0mm)	5745	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5785	802.11a	2.62	2.8	1.042	0.431	0.45	240#
	5825	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (0mm)	5745	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5785	802.11a	2.62	2.8	1.042	0.147	0.15	241#
	5825	802.11a	/	/	/	/	/	/

Note: The data above was performed on 2023/07/11.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$, testing for other channels are optional.
2. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
3. For 802.11a mode power is the largest among 802.11a/n/ac, 802.11 a mode as initial test configuration is selected to test.

9. Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

Note: The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

The Highest Measured SAR Configuration in Each Frequency Band

Body

SAR probe calibration point	Frequency Band	Freq.(MHz)	EUT Position	Meas. SAR (W/kg)		Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio
				Original	Repeated	
750MHz (650~850MHz)	GSM 850	824.2	Body Back	0.951	0.932	1.02
1750MHz (1650~1850)	LTE Band 66&4	1720	Body Top	1.13	1.08	1.05
1900MHz (1850~2000)	LTE Band 25	1907.6	Body Back	1.06	1.03	1.03
2450MHz (2400~2550)	LTE Band 7	2535	Body Back	1.06	1.04	1.02
2600MHz (2550~2650)	LTE Band 41	2570	Body Back	0.971	0.957	1.01

Note:

1. Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not > 1.20 .
2. The measured SAR results **do not** have to be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance to determine if repeated measurements are required.
3. SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the **SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium** used for the device measurements.

10. SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION DESCRIPTION

Simultaneous Transmission:

Description of Simultaneous Transmit Capabilities		
Transmitter Combination	Simultaneous?	Hotspot?
WWAN (GSM/WCDMA/LTE) + 2.4G/5G WLAN	√	√
WWAN (GSM/WCDMA/LTE) + BT	√	×
WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE) + WLAN 2.4G/5G+NFC	√	√
WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE) + Bluetooth + NFC	√	×
2.4G/5G WLAN + BT	×	×

Simultaneous SAR test exclusion considerations:

Sensor off:

Mode(SAR1+SAR2)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		Σ SAR < 1.6W/kg
		MAX _{SAR1}	MAX _{SAR2}	
WWAN (GSM/WCDMA/LTE) + BT	Body Front	0.86	0.11	0.97
	Body Back	1.09	0.11	1.20
	Body Right	0.73	0.11	0.84
	Body Top	0.68	0.11	0.79

Mode(SAR1+SAR2)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		Σ SAR < 1.6W/kg
		MAX _{SAR1}	MAX _{SAR2}	
WWAN (GSM/WCDMA/LTE) + 2.4G WLAN	Body Front	0.86	0.16	1.02
	Body Back	1.09	0.15	1.24
	Body Right	0.73	0.06	0.79
	Body Top	0.68	0.06	0.74

Mode(SAR1+SAR2)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		Σ SAR < 1.6W/kg
		MAX _{SAR1}	MAX _{SAR2}	
WWAN (GSM/WCDMA/LTE) + 5G WLAN	Body Front	0.86	0.32	1.18
	Body Back	1.09	0.37	1.46
	Body Right	0.73	0.11	0.84
	Body Top	0.68	0.28	0.96

Sensor on:

Mode(SAR1+SAR2)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		Σ SAR < 1.6W/kg
		MAX _{SAR1}	MAX _{SAR2}	
WWAN (GSM/WCDMA/LTE) + 2.4G WLAN	Body Front	0.88	0.10	0.98
	Body Back	1.12	0.39	1.51
	Body Top	1.20	0.06	1.26

Mode(SAR1+SAR2)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		Σ SAR < 1.6W/kg
		MAX _{SAR1}	MAX _{SAR2}	
WWAN (GSM/WCDMA/LTE) + 5G WLAN	Body Front	0.88	0.16	1.04
	Body Back	1.12	0.45	1.57
	Body Top	1.20	0.15	1.35

Mode(SAR1+SAR2)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		Σ SAR < 1.6W/kg
		MAX _{SAR1}	MAX _{SAR2}	
WWAN (GSM/WCDMA/LTE) + BT	Body Front	0.88	0.11	0.99
	Body Back	1.12	0.11	1.23
	Body Top	1.20	0.11	1.31

Note:

For the EIRP of NFC is 0.003mW, per KDB447498 D01 clause 4.3, the estimated SAR is so lower, so the NFC almost have no influence on the results of simultaneous transmission.

Conclusion:

Sum of SAR: Σ SAR $\leq$ 1.6 W/kg therefore simultaneous transmission SAR with Volume Scans is **not required**.

11. SAR Plots

Please Refer to the Attachment.

APPENDIX A MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The uncertainty budget has been determined for the measurement system and is given in the following Table.

Measurement uncertainty evaluation for IEEE1528-2013 SAR test

Source of uncertainty	Tolerance/ uncertainty ± %	Probability distribution	Divisor	ci (1 g)	ci (10 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (1 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (10 g)
Measurement system							
Probe calibration	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.3	6.3
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.0	0.0
Boundary effect	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7
Detection limits	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Readout electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response time	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration time	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
RF ambient conditions – noise	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
RF ambient conditions– reflections	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Probe positioner mech. Restrictions	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9
Post-processing	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2
Test sample related							
Test sample positioning	2.8	N	1	1	1	2.8	2.8
Device holder uncertainty	6.3	N	1	1	1	6.3	6.3
Drift of output power	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9
Phantom and set-up							
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3
Liquid conductivity target)	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2
Liquid conductivity meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6	1.1
Liquid permittivity target)	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4
Liquid permittivity meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5	1.2
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS				12.2	12.0
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence interval)						24.1	23.7

Measurement uncertainty evaluation for IEC62209-1 SAR test

Source of uncertainty	Tolerance/ uncertainty ± %	Probability distribution	Divisor	ci (1 g)	ci (10 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (1 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (10 g)
Measurement system							
Probe calibration	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.3	6.3
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.0	0.0
Boundary effect	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7
Detection limits	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Readout electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response time	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration time	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
RF ambient conditions – noise	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9
Probe positioner mech. Restrictions	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5
RF ambient conditions– reflections	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Post-processing	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2
Test sample related							
Test sample positioning	2.8	N	1	1	1	2.8	2.8
Device holder uncertainty	6.3	N	1	1	1	6.3	6.3
Drift of output power	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9
Phantom and set-up							
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3
Liquid conductivity target)	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2
Liquid conductivity meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6	1.1
Liquid permittivity target)	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4
Liquid permittivity meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5	1.2
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS				12.2	12.0
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence interval)						24.0	23.6

APPENDIX B EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS

Please Refer to the Attachment.

APPENDIX C CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

Please Refer to the Attachment.

******* END OF REPORT *******